

Information Disclosure prepared in accordance with the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012

For the Year Ended 31 March 2014

# **Contents**

# 1. Current Year Schedules

Sch.No.		Description			
	1	Analytical Ratios			
	2	Report on Return on Investment			
	3	Report on Regulatory Profit			
	4	Report on Value of the Regulatory Asset Base (Rolled Forward)			
	5a	Report on Regulatory Tax Allowance			
	5b	Report on Related Party Transactions			
	5c	Report on Term Credit Spread Differential Allowance			
	5d	Report on Cost Allocations			
	5e	Report on Asset Allocations			
	5f	Report supporting Cost Allocations			
	5g	Report supporting Asset Allocations			
	6a	Report on Capital Expenditure for the Disclosure Year			
	6b	Report on Operational Expenditure for the Disclosure Year			
	7	Comparison of Forecasts to Actual Expenditure			
	8	Report on Billed Quantities and Line Charge Revenues (by Price Component)			
	9a	Asset Register			
	9b	Asset Age Profile			
	9c	Report on Overhead Lines			
	9d	Report on Embedded Networks			
	9e	Report on Demand			
	10	Report on Network Reliability			
	11a	Report on Forecast Capital Expenditure			
	11h	Report on Forecast Operational Expenditure			

- 12a Report on Asset Condition
- 12b Report on Forecast Capacity
- 12c Report on Forecast Demand
- 12d Report on Forecast Interruptions and Duration
- 13 Report on Asset Management Maturity
- 14 Mandatory Explanatory Notes
- 15 Voluntary Explanatory Notes
- 16 Definitions of Terms used in Schedules 1 to 15

## 2. Directors Certificate

18 Certification for Year-end Disclosures

# 3. Auditors Opinion

Company Name For Year Ended **Counties Power Ltd** 31 March 2014

Expenditure per MVA

3,622

#### **SCHEDULE 1: ANALYTICAL RATIOS**

This schedule calculates expenditure, revenue and service ratios from the information disclosed. The disclosed ratios may vary for reasons that are company specific and, as a result, must be interpreted with care. The Commerce Commission will publish a summary and analysis of information disclosed in accordance with the ID determination. This will include information disclosed in accordance with this and other schedules, and information disclosed under the other requirements of the determination.

sch	ref

#### 1(i): Expenditure metrics

8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
40	

	Expenditure per GWh energy delivered to ICPs (\$/GWh)	Expenditure per average no. of ICPs (\$/ICP)	Expenditure per MW maximum coincident system demand (\$/MW)	Expenditure per km circuit length (\$/km)	of capacity from EDB- owned distribution transformers (\$/MVA)
Operational expenditure	20,269	279	95,546	3,458	35,659
Network	7,240	100	34,128	1,235	12,737
Non-network	13,029	179	61,418	2,223	22,922
Expenditure on assets	32,208	443	151,823	5,495	56,663
Network	30,150	415	142,119	5,143	53,041

## 1(ii): Revenue metrics

Non-network

19

20

21

22 23 24

27

28

29 30

41

42 43

17

Revenue per GWh	Revenue per		
energy delivered	average no. of		
to ICPs (\$/GWh)	ICPs (\$/ICP)		
82,568	1,135		
91,958	1,092		
23,112	413,446		

#### Total consumer line charge revenue

Standard consumer line charge revenue Non-standard consumer line charge revenue

11	۱iii)	۱. د	erv	ice	inter	nsity	mea	sures
щ	ш		ei v	ıce	milei	ISILV	IIIEa	sui es

5	
6	

Demand density Volume density Connection point density Energy intensity

36	Maximum coincident system demand per km circuit length (for supply) (kW/km)
171	Total energy delivered to ICPs per km circuit length (for supply) (MWh/km)
12	Average number of ICPs per km circuit length (for supply) (ICPs/km)
13,751	Total energy delivered to ICPs per Average number of ICPs (kWh/ICP)

# 1(iv): Composition of regulatory income

	Operational expenditure		
	Pass-through and recoverable costs		
	Total depreciation		
	Total revaluation		
	Regulatory tax allowance		
	Regulatory profit/loss		
tal regulatory income			

(\$000)	% of revenue
10,633	24.42%
10,496	24.11%
6,608	15.18%
3,070	7.05%
2,217	5.09%
16,656	38.25%
43,540	

# 1(v): Reliability

Interruptions per 100 circuit km

Interruption rate

7.45

Company Name **Counties Power Ltd** 31 March 2014 For Year Ended

#### **SCHEDULE 2: REPORT ON RETURN ON INVESTMENT**

This schedule requires information on the Return on Investment (ROI) for the EDB relative to the Commerce Commission's estimates of post tax WACC and vanilla WACC. EDBs must calculate their ROI based on a monthly basis if required by clause 2.3.3 of the ID Determination or if they elect to. If an EDB makes this election, information supporting this calculation must be provided in 2(iii). EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their ROI in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

sch rej	f	
7 8	2(i): Return on Investment	CY-2 CY-1 Current Year CY 31 Mar 12 31 Mar 13 31 Mar 14
9	Post tax WACC	% % %
10	ROI—comparable to a post tax WACC	6.54% 5.86% <b>7.23%</b>
11		
12	Mid-point estimate of post tax WACC	6.40% 5.85% 5.43%
13	25th percentile estimate	5.68% 5.13% 4.71%
14	75th percentile estimate	7.11% 6.56% 6.14%
15		
16	Vanilla WACC	
17		7.07/
18 19	ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC	7.37% 6.64% <b>7.91%</b>
20	Mid-point estimate of vanilla WACC	7.22% 6.62% 6.11%
21		
22	25th percentile estimate 75th percentile estimate	6.51%         5.91%         5.39%           7.94%         7.34%         6.83%
23	75th percentile estimate	7.5470 7.5470 0.6570
24	2(ii): Information Supporting the ROI	(\$000)
25		
26	Total opening RAB value	200,786
27	plus Opening deferred tax	(6,071)
28	Opening RIV	194,714
29		
30	Operating surplus / (deficit)	22,411
31	less Regulatory tax allowance	2,217
32	less Assets commissioned	13,490
33	plus Asset disposals	433
34	Notional net cash flows	7,137
35		
36	Total closing RAB value	210,305
37	less Adjustment resulting from asset allocation	0
38	less Lost and found assets adjustment	(7.00)
39	plus Closing deferred tax	(7,600)
40	Closing RIV	202,705
41 42	ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC	7.91%
43	NOT comparable to a variation syrice	7.51/6
44	Leverage (%)	44%
45	Cost of debt assumption (%)	5.56%
46	Corporate tax rate (%)	28%
47	co.porate tax rate (19)	2070
48	ROI—comparable to a post tax WACC	7.23%
.5		

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
For Year Ended	31 March 2014

#### **SCHEDULE 2: REPORT ON RETURN ON INVESTMENT**

This schedule requires information on the Return on Investment (ROI) for the EDB relative to the Commerce Commission's estimates of post tax WACC and vanilla WACC. EDBs must calculate their ROI based on a monthly basis if required by clause 2.3.3 of the ID Determination or if they elect to. If an EDB makes this election, information supporting this calculation must be provided in 2(iii). EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their ROI in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

sch ref							
56 57	2(iii): Information Supporting the Monthly ROI						
58	Cash flows			(én	00)		
36	Cash nows	Total regulatory		(\$0	Assets		Notional net cash
59		income	Expenses	Tax payments	commissioned	Asset disposals	flows
60	April		•			-	_
61	May						_
62	June						-
63	July						-
64	August						-
65	September						-
66	October						-
67	November						-
68	December						-
69	January						-
70	February						-
71	March						-
72	Total				-		
73	Total						
73	iciai	Opening / closing RAB	Adjustment resulting from asset allocation	Lost and found assets adjustment	Opening / closing deferred tax	Revenue related working capital	Total
73 74		RAB	resulting from		deferred tax		
73 74 75	Monthly ROI - opening RIV		resulting from				Total 194,714
73 74	Monthly ROI - opening RIV	RAB	resulting from		deferred tax (6,071)		194,714
73 74 75 76	Monthly ROI - opening RIV  Monthly ROI -closing RIV	200,786 210,305	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax		
73 74 75 76 77	Monthly ROI - opening RIV	200,786 210,305	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax (6,071)		194,714
73 74 75 76 77 78	Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV less term credit spread diffe	200,786 210,305	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax (6,071)		194,714 202,705 202,705
73 74 75 76 77 78 79	Monthly ROI - opening RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV Monthly ROI -closing RIV less term credit spread diffe	200,786 210,305	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax (6,071)		194,714 202,705 202,705
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	Monthly ROI - opening RIV  Monthly ROI -closing RIV  Monthly ROI -closing RIV less term credit spread differ  Monthly ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC	200,786 210,305	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax (6,071)		202,705 202,705 N/A
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81	Monthly ROI - opening RIV  Monthly ROI - closing RIV  Monthly ROI - closing RIV less term credit spread differ  Monthly ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC  Monthly ROI - comparable to a post-tax WACC	RAB 200,786 210,305 rential allowance	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax (6,071)		202,705 202,705 N/A
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82	Monthly ROI - opening RIV  Monthly ROI -closing RIV  Monthly ROI -closing RIV less term credit spread differ  Monthly ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC	RAB 200,786 210,305 rential allowance	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax (6,071)		202,705 202,705 N/A
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83	Monthly ROI - opening RIV  Monthly ROI - closing RIV  Monthly ROI - closing RIV less term credit spread differ  Monthly ROI - comparable to a vanilla WACC  Monthly ROI - comparable to a post-tax WACC	RAB 200,786 210,305 rential allowance	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax (6,071)		202,705 202,705 N/A
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84	Monthly ROI - opening RIV  Monthly ROI - closing RIV  Monthly ROI - closing RIV less term credit spread differ  Monthly ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC  Monthly ROI—comparable to a post-tax WACC  2(iv): Year-End ROI Rates for Comparison Purp	RAB 200,786 210,305 rential allowance	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax (6,071)		194,714 202,705 202,705 N/A
74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Monthly ROI - opening RIV  Monthly ROI - closing RIV  Monthly ROI - closing RIV less term credit spread differ  Monthly ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC  Monthly ROI—comparable to a post-tax WACC  2(iv): Year-End ROI Rates for Comparison Purp	RAB 200,786 210,305 rential allowance	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax (6,071)		194,714 202,705 202,705 N/A
73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86	Monthly ROI - opening RIV  Monthly ROI -closing RIV  Monthly ROI -closing RIV less term credit spread differ  Monthly ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC  Monthly ROI—comparable to a post-tax WACC  2(iv): Year-End ROI Rates for Comparison Purpore Sear-End ROI—comparable to a vanilla WACC	RAB 200,786 210,305 rential allowance	resulting from asset allocation		deferred tax (6,071)		194,714 202,705 202,705 N/A N/A 8.27%

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
For Year Ended	31 March 2014

# **SCHEDULE 3: REPORT ON REGULATORY PROFIT**

This schedule requires information on the calculation of regulatory profit for the EDB for the disclosure year. All EDBs must complete 3(i), 3(iv) and 3(v) and must provide explanatory comment on their regulatory profit in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

Non-exempt EDBs must also complete sections 3(ii) and 3(iii).

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

sch i	ref	
7	3(i): Regulatory Profit	(\$000)
8	Income	
9	Line charge revenue	43,314
10	plus Gains / (losses) on asset disposals	(314)
11	plus Other regulated income (other than gains / (losses) on asset disposals)	540
12		
13	Total regulatory income	43,540
14	Expenses	
15	less Operational expenditure	10,633
17	less Pass-through and recoverable costs	10,496
18		
19	Operating surplus / (deficit)	22,411
20		
21	less Total depreciation	6,608
22 23	plus Total revaluation	3,070
24	plus Total revaluation	3,070
25	Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax & term credit spread differential allowance	18,873
26		
27	less Term credit spread differential allowance	-
28 29	Regulatory profit / (loss) before tax	18,873
30	Regulatory profit / (1033) before tax	10,073
31	less Regulatory tax allowance	2,217
<i>32 33</i>	Regulatory profit / (loss)	16,656
34	Regulatory profit / (loss)	10,030
35	3(ii): Pass-Through and Recoverable Costs	(\$000)
36	Pass-through costs	
37	Rates	307
38	Commerce Act levies	21
	Electricity Authority levies	81
40	Other specified pass-through costs	
41	Recoverable costs	
42	Net recoverable costs allowed under incremental rolling incentive scheme	
43	Non-exempt EDB electricity lines service charge payable to Transpower	9,921
44	Transpower new investment contract charges	166
45 46	System operator services  Avoided transmission charge	
47	Input Methodology claw-back	
48	Recoverable customised price-quality path costs	
49	Pass-through and recoverable costs	10,496

				Company Name	С	ounties Power I	Ltd
				For Year Ended		31 March 2014	ļ
S	CHEDULE 3: REPO	ORT ON REGULATO	ORY PROFIT				
ex No	xplanatory comment on the on-exempt EDBs must also	ir regulatory profit in Schedu complete sections 3(ii) and 3	le 14 (Mandatory Explanatory No (iii).	ne disclosure year. All EDBs must cotes).  D determination), and so is subjec			
sch r	ef						
57	3(iii): Increme	ntal Rolling Incent	ive Scheme			(\$0	000)
58	- (,·					CY-1	CY
59						31 March 2013	31 March 2014
60	Allowed con	trollable opex					
61	Actual contr	ollable opex					
62							
63	Incremental	change in year					
64 65						Previous years' incremental change	Previous years' incremental change adjusted for inflation
66	CY-5	31 Mar 09					
67	CY-4	31 Mar 10					
68	CY-3	31 Mar 11					
69	CY-2	31 Mar 12					ļ
70	CY-1	31 Mar 13					
71	Net increment	tal rolling incentive scheme					
72							
73	Net recoverab	le costs allowed under incre	emental rolling incentive scheme				
74	3(iv): Merger and	d Acquisition Expend	liture				
<i>75</i>	Merger and	acquisition expenses					
76							
77			nerger and acquisition expenditu 7, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Ex	re to the electricity distribution bu planatory Notes)	isiness, including	g required	
78	3(v): Other Discl	osures					

79

Self-insurance allowance

			I	or Year Ended		31 March 2014	
	HEDULE 4: REPORT ON VALUE OF THE REGULATORY ASSET BASE (ROLLED FORW		2				
	schedule requires information on the calculation of the Regulatory Asset Base (RAB) value to the end of this disclosure year. This info s must provide explanatory comment on the value of their RAB in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is pa			1.4 of the ID detern	nination), and so is s	ubject to the assurar	ce report required
	ection 2.8.				,	•	
ch ref							
7	4(i): Regulatory Asset Base Value (Rolled Forward)	former and d	RAB	RAB	RAB	RAB	RAB
8 9		for year ended	31 Mar 10 (\$000)	31 Mar 11 (\$000)	31 Mar 12 (\$000)	31 Mar 13 (\$000)	31 Mar 14 (\$000)
10	Total opening RAB value		168,892	176,438	187,056	195,777	200,786
11							
12	less Total depreciation		5,469	5,524	5,939	6,316	6,608
13			0.400	1.050	2.004	4.570	2.070
14 15	plus Total revaluations		3,409	4,258	2,934	1,679	3,070
16	plus Assets commissioned		10,348	12,158	11,924	10,097	13,490
17						_	
18	less Asset disposals		741	274	197	452	433
19	de la desta de la companione de la compa						
20 21	plus Lost and found assets adjustment					L	-
22	plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation						0
23			•		·	-	
24	Total closing RAB value		176,438	187,056	195,777	200,786	210,305
25							
26	4(ii): Unallocated Regulatory Asset Base						
27	(14)			Unallocate	ed RAB *	RAI	3
28				(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
29	Total opening RAB value			L	201,413	L	200,786
<i>30 31</i>	less Total depreciation			Г	6,664	Г	6,608
32	plus				0,004		0,008
33	Total revaluations				3,079		3,070
34	plus		_				
35	Assets commissioned (other than below)		_	7,879	_	7,788	
36 37	Assets acquired from a regulated supplier  Assets acquired from a related party		-	5,703	-	5,703	
38	Assets acquired from a related party  Assets commissioned		L	3,703	13,582	3,703	13,490
39	less			<u> </u>	10,002	_	20,100
40	Asset disposals (other than below)			434		433	
41	Asset disposals to a regulated supplier						
42	Asset disposals to a related party		L				
43	Asset disposals			L	434	L	433
44 45	plus Lost and found assets adjustment			Г		Г	
46	pus cost and round assets adjustment			_			
47	plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation						0
48				_			
49	Total closing RAB value			L	210,976	L	210,305
	* The 'unallocated RAB' is the total value of those assets used wholly or partially to provide electricity distribution services without	ut any allowance being made for the	e allocation of costs to	non-regulated serv	rices. The RAB value	represents the value	of these assets
50	after applying this cost allocation. Neither value includes works under construction.						
58	4(iii): Calculation of Revaluation Rate and Revaluation of Assets						
59 60	CPI <sub>4</sub>					Г	1,192
61	CPI <sub>4</sub> - <sup>-4</sup>					-	1,174
62	Revaluation rate (%)						1.53%
63							
64				Unallocate		RAI	
65	Total acceling DAD value			(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)	(\$000)
66 67	Total opening RAB value  less Opening RAB value of fully depreciated, disposed and lost assets			201,413 574		200,786 574	
68	Opening and take of larly depreciated, disposed and lost assets			5/4		5/4	
69	Total opening RAB value subject to revaluation			200,839		200,211	
70	Total revaluations		_		3,079		3,070
71							
72	4(iv): Roll Forward of Works Under Construction						
73				Inallocated works u	nder construction	Allocated works un	der construction
74	Works under construction—preceding disclosure year			manocated works to	1,111	Anocated works un	1,111
75	plus Capital expenditure			15,100	,	15,008	,
76	less Assets commissioned			13,582		13,490	
77	plus Adjustment resulting from asset allocation			Г			5
78 70	Works under construction - current disclosure year			L	2,629	L	2,629
79 80	Highest rate of capitalised finance applied						
55	monestrate of supramed interior applied						
88	4(v): Regulatory Depreciation						
89				Unallocate		RAI	
90 91	Depreciation - standard			(\$ <b>000</b> ) 5,919	(\$000)	(\$ <b>000</b> ) 5,919	(\$000)
92	Depreciation - standard  Depreciation - no standard life assets			746		689	
93	Depreciation - modified life assets						
94	Depreciation - alternative depreciation in accordance with CPP						
95 96	Total depreciation				6,664		6,608
96							

Company Name

**Counties Power Ltd** 

									Company Name	C	ounties Power Li	td
						<b>.</b>			For Year Ended		31 March 2014	
This EDB:	schedule requ	4: REPORT ON VALUE OF THE RE irres information on the calculation of the Regulatory e explanatory comment on the value of their RAB in S	Asset Base (RAB) va	lue to the end of this	s disclosure year. Thi	is informs the ROI ca			n 1.4 of the ID deter	mination), and so is	subject to the assura	ince report required
97	4(vi): D	isclosure of Changes to Depreciation	Profiles						(\$000 ເ	unless otherwise sp	ecified)	
										Depreciation charge for the	standard'	Closing RAB value under 'standard'
98		Asset or assets with changes to depreciation*			1		Reason for non	-standard depreciat	ion (text entry)	period (RAB)	depreciation	depreciation
99					-						1	
100 101					-							
102					-						<u> </u>	<u> </u>
103												
104												i
105												
106					-							
		* include additional rows if needed			-							
107	4(vii): D	Disclosure by Asset Category										
108							(\$000 unless oth	erwise specified) Distribution				
			Subtransmission	Subtransmission		Distribution and	Distribution and	substations and	Distribution	Other network	Non-network	
109			lines	cables	Zone substations	LV lines	LV cables	transformers	switchgear	assets	assets	Total
110		Total opening RAB value	11,593	251	12,707	65,812	41,189	34,543	10,046	4,095	20,549	200,786
111	less	Total depreciation	327	8	415	1,736	1,228	1,185	640	296	772	6,608
112	plus	Total revaluations	178	4	195	1,009	631	524	154	63	312	3,070
113	plus	Assets commissioned	218	-	230	7,544	-	2,952	644	822	1,080	13,490
114	less	Asset disposals	-	-	-	-	-	369	-	-	64	433
115	plus	Lost and found assets adjustment									ļ	-
116	plus	Adjustment resulting from asset allocation									<del>                                     </del>	-
117	plus	Asset category transfers	44.551	2.5	42	70.000	40 =00	26.155	40.724	4.00	24 121	240.222
118		Total closing RAB value	11,661	247	12,717	72,630	40,592	36,466	10,204	4,684	21,104	210,305
119		Acced life										
120	,	Asset Life Weighted average remaining asset life	42.8	32.3	33.6	43.6	37.1	33.4	23.8	13.7	12.7	(voars)
121 122		Weighted average expected total asset life	58.2	32.3 45.0	49.3	59.8	48.5	33.4 45.1	36.0	16.9	12.7 19.4	(years)
122		Weighted average expected total asset life	58.2	45.0	49.3	59.8	48.5	45.1	36.0	16.9	19.4	(years)

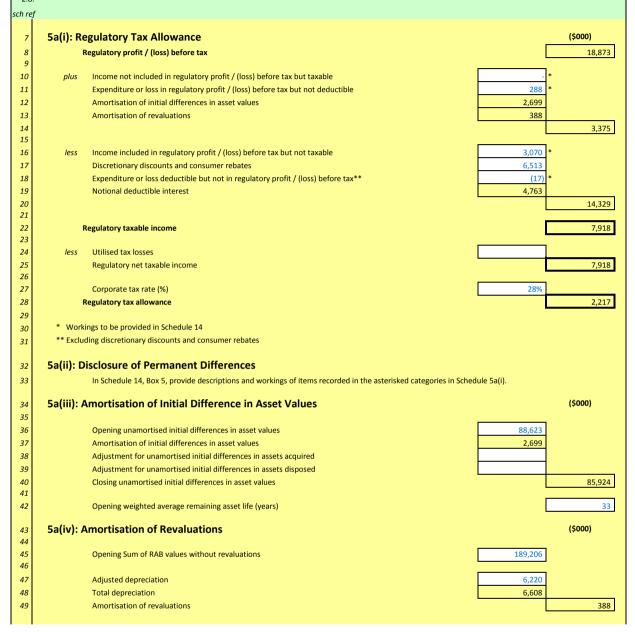
Company Name
For Year Ended

Counties Power Ltd 31 March 2014

#### **SCHEDULE 5a: REPORT ON REGULATORY TAX ALLOWANCE**

This schedule requires information on the calculation of the regulatory tax allowance. This information is used to calculate regulatory profit/loss in Schedule 3 (regulatory profit). EDBs must provide explanatory commentary on the information disclosed in this schedule, in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes).

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.



Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
For Year Ended	31 March 2014
is used to calculate re	gulatory profit/loss in Schedule 3 (regulatory

13,490

84.859

#### **SCHEDULE 5a: REPORT ON REGULATORY TAX ALLOWANCE** This schedule requires information on the calculation of the regulatory tax allowance. This information profit). EDBs must provide explanatory commentary on the information disclosed in this schedule, in S This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination) sch ref 5a(v): Reconciliation of Tax Losses (\$000) 57 58 59 Opening tax losses 60 Current period tax losses plus 61 Utilised tax losses 62 **Closing tax losses** (\$000) 5a(vi): Calculation of Deferred Tax Balance 63 64 65 Opening deferred tax (6,071) 66 67 Tax effect of adjusted depreciation 1,742 68 69 2,527 Tax effect of total tax depreciation less 70 71 Tax effect of other temporary differences\* (4) plus 72 756 73 Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values 74 75 Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year 76 (16) 77 less Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year 78 79 plus Deferred tax cost allocation adjustment 80 (7,600) 81 Closing deferred tax 82 83 5a(vii): Disclosure of Temporary Differences In Schedule 14, Box 6, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked category in Schedule 5a(vi) (Tax effect of other temporary 84 differences). 85 5a(viii): Regulatory Tax Asset Base Roll-Forward 86 (\$000) 87 80,447 88 Opening sum of regulatory tax asset values 9,025 89 less Tax depreciation

90

91

92

93

94

less

Regulatory tax asset value of assets commissioned

Regulatory tax asset value of asset disposals

Lost and found assets adjustment

Other adjustments to the RAB tax value

Closing sum of regulatory tax asset values

			Company Name	C	ounties Power Ltd
			· · ·		31 March 2014
	5b: REPORT ON RELATED PA		For Year Ended		31 Walch 2014
			accordance with section 2.3.6 and 2.3.7 of the ID det of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assu		by section 2.8.
	mmary—Related Party Transacti	ions	(\$000	)	
	Total regulatory income				
	Operational expenditure			3,163	
	Capital expenditure			5,703	
	Market value of asset disposals				
	Other related party transactions				
5b(ii): Ent	tities Involved in Related Party	Transactions			
Г	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction		R	elated party relations	hip
	Department		Part of Counties Power run as a separate departmen	it and accounted for s	eparately.
			Performs faults, proactive maintenance and constru		
	* include additional rows if needed				
	•	Related party transaction type	Description of transaction	Value of transaction (\$000)	Basis for determining value
	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction	transaction type	·	transaction (\$000)	Basis for determining value
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction Department		Description of transaction  Faults and Reactive	transaction	
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction	transaction type Opex	Faults and Reactive	transaction (\$000) 1,452	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Counties Power Limited - Construction	transaction type	·	transaction (\$000) 1,452	
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction Department	transaction type Opex	Faults and Reactive	transaction (\$000)  1,452 894	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Counties Power Limited - Construction	Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233	Total Charged Total Charged Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction Department	Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233	Total Charged Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department	Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259	Total Charged Total Charged Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Counties Power Limited - Construction	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive Tree Maintenance Transformer Maintenance Distribution OH Maintenance Substation Maintenance	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171	Total Charged Total Charged Total Charged Total Charged Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction Department	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Tree Maintenance Transformer Maintenance Distribution OH Maintenance	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171	Total Charged Total Charged Total Charged Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Counties Power Limited - Construction Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Counties Power Limited - Construction	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance  Distribution OH Maintenance  Substation Maintenance  Distribution UG Maintenance	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171  143	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction Department	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive Tree Maintenance Transformer Maintenance Distribution OH Maintenance Substation Maintenance	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171  143	Total Charged Total Charged Total Charged Total Charged Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance  Distribution OH Maintenance  Substation Maintenance  Distribution UG Maintenance	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171  143	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Counties Power Limited - Construction	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance  Distribution OH Maintenance  Substation Maintenance  Distribution UG Maintenance  Subtransmission Maintenance  System Automation & Comms	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171  143  11	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Department Department Department Department Department Department Department	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance  Distribution OH Maintenance  Substation Maintenance  Distribution UG Maintenance  Subtransmission Maintenance	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171  143  11	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Counties Power Limited - Construction	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance  Distribution OH Maintenance  Substation Maintenance  Distribution UG Maintenance  Subtransmission Maintenance  System Automation & Comms  Subtransmission Capital	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171  143  11  -  786	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Counties Power Limited - Construction	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance  Distribution OH Maintenance  Substation Maintenance  Distribution UG Maintenance  Subtransmission Maintenance  System Automation & Comms  Subtransmission Capital  Construction Lines & Cable	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171  143  11  -  786  3,495	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance  Distribution OH Maintenance  Substation Maintenance  Distribution UG Maintenance  Subtransmission Maintenance  System Automation & Comms  Subtransmission Capital	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171  143  11  -  786  3,495	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Counties Power Limited - Construction	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance  Distribution OH Maintenance  Substation Maintenance  Distribution UG Maintenance  Subtransmission Maintenance  System Automation & Comms  Subtransmission Capital  Construction Lines & Cable  Construction Low Voltage Reticulation	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171  143  11  -  786  3,495  750	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Departme	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance  Distribution OH Maintenance  Substation Maintenance  Distribution UG Maintenance  Subtransmission Maintenance  System Automation & Comms  Subtransmission Capital  Construction Lines & Cable	transaction (\$000)  1,452  894  233  259  171  143  11  -  786  3,495  750	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party  Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Counties Power Limited - Construction	transaction type  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Copex  Capex  Capex  Capex  Capex	Faults and Reactive Tree Maintenance Transformer Maintenance Distribution OH Maintenance Substation Maintenance Distribution UG Maintenance Subtransmission Maintenance System Automation & Comms Subtransmission Capital Construction Lines & Cable Construction Low Voltage Reticulation Substations	transaction (\$000)  1,452 894 233 259 171 143 11 - 786 3,495 750 63	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department Departme	Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex Opex	Faults and Reactive  Tree Maintenance  Transformer Maintenance  Distribution OH Maintenance  Substation Maintenance  Distribution UG Maintenance  Subtransmission Maintenance  System Automation & Comms  Subtransmission Capital  Construction Lines & Cable  Construction Low Voltage Reticulation	transaction (\$000)  1,452 894 233 259 171 143 11 - 786 3,495 750 63	Total Charged
5b(iii): Re	Name of related party Counties Power Limited - Construction Department	transaction type  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Opex  Copex  Capex  Capex  Capex  Capex	Faults and Reactive Tree Maintenance Transformer Maintenance Distribution OH Maintenance Substation Maintenance Distribution UG Maintenance Subtransmission Maintenance System Automation & Comms Subtransmission Capital Construction Lines & Cable Construction Low Voltage Reticulation Substations	transaction (\$000)  1,452 894 233 259 171 143 11 786 3,495 750 63	Total Charged

								Company Name	Co	unties Power L	td
								For Year Ended		31 March 2014	
S	CHEDI	ULE 5c: REPORT ON TERM CREDIT SPREAD DIFFEREN	ITIAL ALLOW	VANCE							
_	_	Ile is only to be completed if, as at the date of the most recently published financial s			al tenor of the debt r	oortfolio (both qualifyii	ng deht and non-qua	alifying deht) is greate	er than five years		
		ation is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID det					ig debt und non que	amying debt/ is greate	er than five years.		
sch r	2)										
8	5c(i	i): Qualifying Debt (may be Commission only)									
9		,,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									
,											
								Book value at date		Cost of executing	
					Original tenor (in		Book value at	of financial	Term Credit	an interest rate	Debt issue cost
10		Issuing party	Issue date	Pricing date	years)	Coupon rate (%)	issue date (NZD)	statements (NZD)	Spread Difference	swap	readjustment
11		Counties Power does not have any qualifying debt									
12											
13											
14 15											
16		* include additional rows if needed			<u> </u>		1	_	_	-	-
17										· ·	
18	<b>5c(</b> i	ii): Attribution of Term Credit Spread Differential									
19											
20		Gross term credit spread differential			-						
21			Í		1						
22		Total book value of interest bearing debt									
23		Leverage		44%							
24 25		Average opening and closing RAB values  Attribution Rate (%)	ļ		_						
26		Attribution nate (//)									
27		Term credit spread differential allowance			-						

SCHEDULE 5d: REPORT ON CO This schedule provides information on the alloca This information is part of audited disclosure info the ref  5d(i): Operating Cost Allocation	ation of operational costs. EDBs must provide explanat		Company Name		unties Power Ltd
This schedule provides information on the alloca This information is part of audited disclosure info	ation of operational costs. EDBs must provide explanat		For Year Ended	3	31 March 2014
This information is part of audited disclosure info					
n ref		ory comment on their cost allocation in Schedule 14 (Mai		otes), including on the	impact of any reclassifications.
	(== ==================================	"			
5d(i): Operating Cost Allocation					
	ons				
8			v	alue allocated (\$000s)	
			Electricity	Non-electricity	
9		Arm's length deduction	distribution services	distribution services	OVABAA a Total increase
Service interruptions and en	nergencies				
11 Directly attributable			1,560		
2 Not directly attributable			4.500		-
Total attributable to regulated	service		1,560		
Vegetation management Directly attributable			905		
Not directly attributable					-
7 Total attributable to regulated	service		905		
Routine and corrective main	itenance and inspection			ı	
9 Directly attributable			151		
Not directly attributable  Total attributable to regulated	service		151		-
Asset replacement and rene					
23 Directly attributable			1,182		
Not directly attributable					-
Total attributable to regulated			1,182		
System operations and network Directly attributable	иогк ѕиррогт		1,911		
Not directly attributable			1,511		-
29 Total attributable to regulated	service	<u></u>	1,911		
Business support					
Directly attributable			1,472		
Not directly attributable  Total attributable to regulated	service		3,452 4,924	426	3,878
34					
Operating costs directly attr			7,181		
Operating costs not directly Operating expenditure	attributable		- 3,452 10,633	426	3,878
Operating expenditure			10,033		
5d(ii): Other Cost Allocations					
Pass through and recoverab	le costs				
Pass through costs					
48 Directly attributable			393		
Not directly attributable			17		
Total attributable to regulated	service		410		
Recoverable costs				1	
52 Directly attributable 53 Not directly attributable			10,087		
	service		10,087		
54 Total attributable to regulated					
				(\$00	
55	tions* †				U)
55 5d(iii): Changes in Cost Alloca	tions* †				0) Current Year (CY)
55 5d(iii): Changes in Cost Alloca	tions* †				
55 56 56 57 Change in Cost Alloca 69 Cost category			Original allocation	CY-1	Current Year (CY)
55 56 56(iii): Changes in Cost Alloca 57 58 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item			New allocation	CY-1	Current Year (CY)
55 56 57 58 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item New allocator or line items				CY-1	Current Year (CY)
55 56 56 57 68 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item 51 New allocator or line item 52			New allocation	CY-1	Current Year (CY)
55 56 56(iii): Changes in Cost Alloca 57 58 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item 51 New allocator or line items 52 Rationale for change			New allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14
55 5d(iii): Changes in Cost Allocat 57 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item 51 New allocator or line items 52 Rationale for change			New allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14 Current Year (CY)
55 56 5d(iii): Changes in Cost Alloca 57 68 Change in cost allocation 1 69 Cost category 60 Original allocator or line item 61 New allocator or line item 62 Rationale for change 63 Change in cost allocation 2			New allocation Difference	CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14
55 54(iii): Changes in Cost Allocat 57 68 69 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category 60 Original allocator or line item 51 New allocator or line item 52 Rationale for change 54 55 Change in cost allocation 2 Cost category	15		New allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14 Current Year (CY)
55 56 56(iii): Changes in Cost Allocat 57 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item 52 Rationale for change 53 Rationale for change 54 55 Change in cost allocation 2 Cost category Original allocator or line item 58 Original allocator or line item 59 New allocator or line item	15		New allocation Difference Original allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14 Current Year (CY)
55 56(iii): Changes in Cost Alloca 57 58 69 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category 60 Original allocator or line item 51 New allocator or line item 52 Rationale for change 55 56 Change in cost allocation 2 Cost category Original allocator or line item 59 New allocator or line item 50 New allocator or line item 50 New allocator or line item 50 New allocator or line item	15		New allocation Difference Original allocation New allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14 Current Year (CY)
55 56 56(iii): Changes in Cost Allocat 57 58 69 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item 51 New allocator or line item 52 Rationale for change 54 55 Change in cost allocation 2 Cost category Original allocator or line item New allocator or line item Rationale for change	15		New allocation Difference Original allocation New allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14 Current Year (CY)
55 56(iii): Changes in Cost Allocat 57 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item 51 Rationale for change 53 Change in cost allocation 2 Cost category Original allocator or line items 54 Change in cost allocation 2 Cost category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocator or line items	15		New allocation Difference Original allocation New allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13 	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14 Current Year (CY)
55 56(iii): Changes in Cost Allocat 57 68 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item 51 New allocator or line item 52 Rationale for change 55 Change in cost allocation 2 Cost category Original allocator or line item New allocator or line item 70 Rationale for change 71 Rationale for change 72 73 Change in cost allocation 3	15		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference	CY-1 31 Mar 13 	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14  Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14
55 56 56(iii): Changes in Cost Alloca 57 68 69 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item 51 Rationale for change 53 Rationale for change 54 55 Change in cost allocation 2 Cost category Original allocator or line item 59 New allocator or line item 59 New allocator or line item 59 Rationale for change 50 71 Rationale for change 72 73 74 Change in cost allocation 3 Cost category	15		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference  Original allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14
55  56(iii): Changes in Cost Allocar 57  Change in cost allocation 1  Cost category Original allocator or line item 51  Rationale for change 53  Rationale for change 54  Change in cost allocation 2  Cost category Original allocator or line item New allocator or line item New allocator or line item New allocator or line item Rationale for change 57  Cast category Change in cost allocation 3  Cost category Original allocator or line item	15		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation New allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14
555  566  567  568  Change in cost allocation 1  Cost category  Original allocator or line items  57  Rationale for change  565  Change in cost allocation 2  Cost category  Original allocator or line items  57  Cost category  Original allocator or line items  58  Change in cost allocation 2  Cost category  Original allocator or line items  77  Cast category  Change in cost allocation or line items  78  Cost category  Change in cost allocator or line items  78  Change in cost allocation 3  Cost category  Original allocator or line items  78  Cost category  Original allocator or line items  79  Change in cost allocation 3  Cost category  Original allocator or line items	15		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference  Original allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14
55 56(iii): Changes in Cost Allocar 57 Change in cost allocation 1 Cost category Original allocator or line item 58 69 Rationale for change 59 Change in cost allocation 2 Cost category Original allocator or line item 59 New allocator or line item 50 Rationale for change 50 Rationale for change 50 Change in cost allocation 2 Cost category Original allocator or line item 50 Rationale for change 50 Change in cost allocation 3 Cost category Original allocator or line item 50 Resident or line ite	15		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation New allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14
555  566  567  Change in cost allocation 1  Cost category  Original allocator or line item  Size of the size of th	15		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation New allocation	CY-1 31 Mar 13 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14

<sup>\*</sup> a change in cost allocation must be completed for each cost allocator change that has occurred in the disclosure year. A movement in an allocator metric is not a change in allocator or component.
† include additional rows if needed

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
For Year Ended	31 March 2014

#### SCHEDULE 5e: REPORT ON ASSET ALLOCATIONS

This schedule requires information on the allocation of asset values. This information supports the calculation of the RAB value in Schedule 4. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their cost allocation in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes), including on the impact of any changes in asset allocations. This information is part of audited disclosure

Change in asset value allocation 2  Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Difference  Rationale for change					
Subtractmission lines Someting estimates Not discordly attributable Not dis	e(i):Regulated Service Asset Values				
Subtrammission lines  Unestly printionable  Others by printionable  Total attributable to regulated survice  Density printionable  Total attributable regulated survice  Distribution and IV lines  Distribution and IV subtraction  Not creenly printionable  Total attributable regulated survice  Distribution and IV subtraction  Total attributable to regulated survice  Distribution subtraction  Total attributable to regulat			Value allocated		
Subtransmission lines  Derety stributable					
Subtransmission lines Directly storthousable Not directly activiciately Not					
Dorsety artificiable Not General partificiable Total artificiable to regulated service  Dorsety artificiable Dorsety artificiable Port artificiable to regulated service  Dorsety artificiable Not decerly artifici	Subtransmission lines				
Total attributable to regulated service  Directly attributable  For all attributable  For all attributable  Directly attributable  For all attributable to regulated service  Directly attributable  For all attributable regulated service  Distribution and LV cables  For all attributable regulated service  Distribution and LV cables  For all attributable regulated service  Distribution and LV cables  For all attributable regulated service  Distribution and LV cables  For all attributable regulated service  Distributable  For all attri			11,661		
Subtratements on cables  Oricely attributable  Oricely o	Not directly attributable				
Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service 2-27  Cone substations  Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service 1,7,237  Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service 1,7,240  Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service 1,7,240  Directly attributable Not direc	Total attributable to regulated service		11,661		
Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service  Zone substations  Directly attributable Not directly at					
Total attributable to regulated service  200			247		
Zone substations  Districtly attributable Not directly attributable No			247		
Descript attributable			247		
Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service  Distribution and LV lines Find attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service  Distribution and LV cables Find attributable Not directly attributable Not			12,717		
Distribution and LV lines North directly attributable Not directly att			,		
Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Distribution and IV cables Distribution and IV cables Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations are substationally attributable Not directly attributable			12,717		
Not directly attributable to regulated service 22,630  Distribution and LV cables Discriptificable (1995) Distribution and LV cables Not directly attributable (1995) Distribution substations and transformers  Directly attributable (1995) Distribution switchgear  Directly attributable (1995) Total attributable to regulated service (1995) Distribution switchgear  Directly attributable (1995) Total attribu	Distribution and LV lines				
Total attributable to regulated service  Distribution and LV cables  Picety stributable Not directly attributable Total attributable regulated service  Distribution substations and transformers  Discriby attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable regulated service Distribution switchagear  Not directly attributable  Regulated service asset value directly attributable  Regulated service asset value directly attributable  Regulated service asset value affoction 1  Asset Catagory  Original allocation or line items  New allocator or l			72,630		
Distribution and IV cables Discriptificiable Discriptificiable Discriptificiable Discriptificiable Distribution substations and transformers Directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Distribution switchgear Directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Directly attributable Nord ineetly attributable Nord ineetly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Directly attributable Total closing RAB value T			72.520		
Directly stributable Not directly stributable Total attributable regulated service Distribution substations and transformers Directly stributable Not directly stributable Directly stributable Not directly stributable Directly stributable Not directly stributable Not directly stributable Directly stributable Not directly stributable Not directly stributable Directly stributable Not directly str			72,630		
Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Distribution substations and transformers  Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Distribution substations and transformers  Directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Directly attributable Not directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable regulated service Directly attributable Not directly attributable			40 592		
Total attributable to regulated service  Distribution switchgear  Switchgear switchgear  Distribution switchgear  A,684  Non-network assets  Distribution switchgear  A,684  Non-network assets  Distribution switchgear  Distribution switchgear  A,684  Non-network assets  Distribution switchgear  Distribution switchgear  A,684  Non-network assets  Distribution switchgear  Distribution switchgear  Distribution switchgear  A,684  Non-network assets  Distribution switchgear  A,684  Non-network assets  Distribution switchgear  Distribution switchgear  A,684  Non-network assets  Distribution switchgear  A,684  Non-network assets  Distribution switchgear  Distribution swi			70,332		
Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Distribution switchgear Directly attributable Not directly attributable Directly attributable Not directly attri			40,592		
Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Distribution switchgear  Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service  Directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service  Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable Total attributable Not directly attributable N	Distribution substations and transformer	s			
Total attributable to regulated service  Distribution switchgear  Directly attributable Not directly attributable to regulated service Directly attributable to regulated service Non-network assets  Directly attributable to regulated service Non-network assets Directly attributable to regulated service Regulated service asset value directly attributable Regulated service asset value directly attributable Total closing RAB value  T			36,466		
Distribution switchgear  Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service  Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service  Directly attributable Not directly attributable N			25.455		
Directly attributable   10,204   Not directly			36,466		
Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Non-network assets Directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Non-network assets Directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service Non-network assets Directly attributable Not directly attributable Non directly attributable Not directly attributable Non directly attributable Non directly attributable Non directly attributable Non directly attributable	•		10.204		
Total attributable to regulated service  Other network assets  Directly attributable Not directly attributable Not directly attributable to regulated service  Non-network assets  Directly attributable to regulated service  Regulated service asset value directly attributable Regulated service asset value of teretly attributable Regulated service asset value of teretly attributable Total attributable to regulated service  Regulated service asset value of teretly attributable Total closing RAB value  Total attributable to regulated service  Regulated service asset value of teretly attributable Total closing RAB value  Total closing RA			10,204		
Other network assets  Directly attributable   4,684   Not directly attributable to regulated service   4,584   Non-network assets  Directly attributable to regulated service   4,584   Non-network assets  Directly attributable   20,296   Not directly attributable   20,296   Not directly attributable   221,104    Regulated service asset value directly attributable   209,497   Regulated service asset value directly attributable   808   Total attributable to regulated service   808   Total closing RAB value   209,497   Regulated service asset value of directly attributable   808   Total closing RAB value   209,497   Regulated service asset value allocations*†  CY-1   Current Year (CY)   31 Mar 13   31 Mar 14   Change in asset value allocation 1   Asset category   Original allocation   0 Difference   1   Change in asset value allocation 2   Asset category   Original allocation   New allocation   New allocation   Difference   1   Change in asset value allocation 2   Asset category   Original allocation   New allocation   New allocation   Difference   1   Change in asset value allocation 3   Asset category   Original allocation   New allocation   New allocation   Difference   1   Change in asset value allocation 3   Asset category   Original allocation   New allocatio			10,204		
Not directly attributable to regulated service 4,683  Non-network assets  Directly attributable to regulated service 8,008  Total attributable to regulated service 8,008  Total attributable 9,008  Total attributable 1,008  Regulated service asset value directly attributable 8,08  Regulated service asset value directly attributable 8,08  Total closing RAB value 9,009  Total closing RAB value 1,009  To					
Total attributable to regulated service  Non-network assets  Directly attributable Not directly attributable Not directly attributable Regulated service asset value directly attributable Regulated service asset value interctly attributable Regulated service asset value not directly attributable Regulated service asset value not directly attributable Regulated service asset value not directly attributable Regulated service asset value interctly attributable	Directly attributable		4,684		
Non-network assets  Directly attributable					
Directly attributable Not directly attributable Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service  Regulated service asset value directly attributable Regulated service asset value not directly attributable Total closing RAB value  CY-1			4,684		
Not directly attributable Total attributable to regulated service  Regulated service asset value directly attributable Regulated service asset value not directly attributable Regulated service asset value not directly attributable Total closing RAB value  Se(ii): Changes in Asset Allocations* †  CY-1			20		
Regulated service asset value directly attributable Regulated service asset value ont directly attributable Total closing RAB value  Se(ii): Changes in Asset Allocations*†  Change in asset value allocation 1 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Rationale for change  Rationale for change  CY-1 Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items					
Regulated service asset value directly attributable Regulated service asset value not directly attributable Total closing RAB value  Se(ii): Changes in Asset Allocations*†  Change in asset value allocation 1 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  CV-1 Sulvar 13 Sulvar 13 Sulvar 14 Sulvar 14 Sulvar 15 Sulvar 15 Sulvar 15 Sulvar 16 Sulvar 17 Sulvar					
Regulated service asset value not directly attributable Total closing RAB value  (5000)  CY-1 Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 13 31 Mar 14  Change in asset value allocation 1 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocation line items New allocation line line line line line line line lin					
Total closing RAB value    Comparison   Comp					
CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 1  Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocation Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 13 31 Mar 14  Change in asset value allocation Original allocator or line items Original allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation New allocation New allocation New allocation Original allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation New		table			
CY-1 Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 13  Change in asset value allocation 1  Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocator or line items Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocation New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocator or line items Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocator or line items Original allocation Original allocator or line items	lotal closing KAB value		210,305		
CY-1 Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 13  Change in asset value allocation 1  Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocator or line items Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocation New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocator or line items Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocator or line items Original allocation Original allocator or line items	(11) (1)				
Change in asset value allocation 1  Asset category Original allocation   New allocator or line items New allocator or line items  Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Original allocation New allocator or line items Original allocation New allocator or line items Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation	e(ii): Changes in Asset Allocations* †				
Change in asset value allocation 1 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items  Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation New allocator or line items Original allocation New allocation New allocation Original allocation New allocation New allocation or line items Original allocation New allocation New allocation or line items Original allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation Original allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation New allocation New allocation Original allocation New allocation					current Year (CY)
Asset category Original allocation New allocator or line items New allocator or line items  Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation New allocator or line items Original allocation Original allocation New allocation New allocation New allocation New allocation New allocation New allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation New allocation Original allocation New allocatio					31 Mar 14
Original allocator or line items  New allocator or line items  Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 2  Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Original allocation New allocation Difference  CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 3  Asset category Original allocation New allocator or line items Difference  CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 3  Asset category Original allocation New allocator or line items Difference Difference  Difference  CY-1 Current Year (CY)	Change in asset value allocation 1				31 Mar 14
Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 2  Asset category Original allocation New allocator or line items  Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Difference  CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 3  Asset category Original allocation 3  Asset category Original allocator or line items  New allocator or line items  Difference  CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 3  Asset category Original allocator or line items  New allocator or line items  New allocator or line items  Difference  Difference  - Lead to the foundation or line items  New allocation Ine items  Difference  - Lead to the foundation or line items  New allocation Ine items  Difference  - Lead to the foundation or line items  New allocation Ine items			Original allocation		31 Mar 14
CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation 2  Asset category Original allocation New allocator or line items New allocator or line items  Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation 3 Asset category Original allocation 3 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocation 3 Difference Original allocation New allocator or line items	Asset category Original allocator or line items		New allocation		31 Mar 14
CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation 2  Asset category Original allocation New allocator or line items New allocator or line items  Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation 3 Asset category Original allocation 3 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocation 3 Difference Original allocation New allocator or line items	Asset category Original allocator or line items		New allocation		31 Mar 14
Change in asset value allocation 2  Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items  Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation 3 Asset category Original allocator or line items Original allocator or line items Difference  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Difference Difference  Joint Mar 13 Ji Mar 14 Ji M	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items		New allocation		31 Mar 14
Asset category Original allocation New allocation New allocation Difference  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation 3 Asset category Original allocation 5 New allocation 5 New allocation 5 New allocation 10 Difference  Difference  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Standard 10 Difference	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items		New allocation		31 Mar 14
Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY) Change in asset value allocation 3 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Difference  Original allocation Difference  Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference  Difference	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items		New allocation	31 Mar 13	-
Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 3  Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Difference  Opiginal allocation Difference Difference  Opiginal allocation Difference Difference Opiginal allocation Difference	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change		New allocation	31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY)
Rationale for change  CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 3  Asset category Original allocation New allocator or line items New allocator or line items Difference	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category		New allocation Difference Original allocation	31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY)
CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 3  Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Difference  Office	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation	31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY)
CY-1 Current Year (CY)  Change in asset value allocation 3  Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Difference  Office of the second o	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation	31 Mar 13	- Current Year (CY)
Change in asset value allocation 3  Asset category  Original allocator or line items  New allocator or line items  Difference  Jumps	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation	31 Mar 13	- Current Year (CY)
Change in asset value allocation 3  Asset category  Original allocator or line items  New allocator or line items  Difference  Jumps	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation	31 Mar 13	- Current Year (CY)
Asset category Original allocation Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Difference	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation	31 Mar 13 CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY 31 Mar 14
Original allocator or line items  New allocator or line items  Difference -	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation	31 Mar 13  CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14  Current Year (CY)
New allocator or line items Difference -	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 3		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference	31 Mar 13  CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14  Current Year (CY)
	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 3 Asset category		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference  Original allocation	31 Mar 13  CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14  Current Year (CY)
Rationale for change	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 3 Asset category Original allocator or line items		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation	31 Mar 13  CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14  Current Year (CY)
	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 3 Asset category Original allocator or line items		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation	31 Mar 13  CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14  Current Year (CY)
	Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 2 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items Rationale for change  Change in asset value allocation 3 Asset category Original allocator or line items New allocator or line items		New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation Difference  Original allocation New allocation	31 Mar 13  CY-1 31 Mar 13	Current Year (CY) 31 Mar 14  Current Year (CY)

<sup>\*</sup> a change in asset allocation must be include additional rows if needed

Counties Power Ltd 31 March 2014 Company Name For Year Ended

#### SCHEDULE 6a: REPORT ON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR

This schedule requires a breakdown of capital expenditure on assets incurred in the disclosure year, including any assets in respect of which capital contributions are received, but excluding assets that are vested assets. Information on expenditure on assets must be provided on an accounting accruals basis and must exclude finance costs. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their expenditure on assets in Schedule 14 (Explanatory Notes to Templates).

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

sch re	ef		
7	6a(i): Expenditure on Assets	(\$000)	(\$000)
8	Consumer connection		3,178
9	System growth		7,296
10	Asset replacement and renewal		4,040
11	Asset relocations		69
12	Reliability, safety and environment:		
13	Quality of supply	468	
14	Legislative and regulatory	98	
15	Other reliability, safety and environment	667	
16	Total reliability, safety and environment		1,233
17	Expenditure on network assets		15,816
18	Non-network assets		1,080
19			
20	Expenditure on assets		16,896
21	plus Cost of financing		
22	less Value of capital contributions		1,888
23	plus Value of vested assets		
25	Capital expenditure		15,008
23	cupital experiance		13,000
26	6a(ii): Subcomponents of Expenditure on Assets (where known)		(\$000)
27	Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses		
28	Overhead to underground conversion		879
29	Research and development		
	- 4000 -		
30	6a(iii): Consumer Connection		
31	Consumer types defined by EDB*	(\$000)	(\$000) 1
32	Urban residential	1,559	
33 34	Urban commercial  Rural residential	520 215	
35	Rural commercial	884	
36	Tut di Commet dui	551	
37	* include additional rows if needed		
38	* include additional rows if needed  Consumer connection expenditure		3,178
38 39	Consumer connection expenditure	1 999	3,178
38 39 40	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure	1,888	
38 39	Consumer connection expenditure	1,888	1,290
38 39 40	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure	1,888	
38 39 40 41	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions	System Growth	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal
38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal	System Growth (\$000)	1,290 Asset Replacement and
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission	System Growth (\$000)  1,877	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations  Distribution and LV lines	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution substations and transformers	System Growth (\$000)  1,877  299  1,815  1,562  1,541	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations  Distribution and LV lines  Distribution and LV cables  Distribution substations and transformers  Distribution switchgear	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution substations and transformers	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 76	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations  Distribution and LV lines  Distribution and LV cables  Distribution substations and transformers  Distribution switchgear  Other network assets	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 766 126	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations  Distribution and LV lines  Distribution and LV cables  Distribution substations and transformers  Distribution switchgear  Other network assets  System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 766 126	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations  Distribution and LV lines  Distribution and LV cables  Distribution substations and transformers  Distribution switchgear  Other network assets  System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 7,66 126 7,296	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations  Distribution and LV lines  Distribution and LV cables  Distribution substations and transformers  Distribution switchgear  Other network assets  System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal  System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 7,66 126 7,296	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution and LV cables Distribution switchgear Other network assets  System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 76 126 7,296	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations  Distribution and LV lines  Distribution and LV cables  Distribution and LV cables  Distribution switchgear  Other network assets  System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal  System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions  6a(v): Asset Relocations  Project or programme*	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 7,66 126 7,296	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution and LV cables Distribution switchgear Other network assets System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions  6a(v): Asset Relocations  Project or programme* AT road widening	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 76 126 7,296  (\$000)	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution and LV cables Distribution switchgear Other network assets System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions  6a(v): Asset Relocations  Project or programme*  At road widening WDC road widening	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,552 1,541 76 126 7,296  (\$000)	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 57 58 59 60	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution and LV cables Distribution switchgear Other network assets System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions  6a(v): Asset Relocations  Project or programme* AT road widening	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 76 126 7,296  (\$000)	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution and LV cables Distribution switchgear Other network assets System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions  6a(v): Asset Relocations  Project or programme*  At road widening WDC road widening	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,552 1,541 76 126 7,296  (\$000)	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution and LV cables Distribution switchgear Other network assets System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions  6a(v): Asset Relocations  Project or programme*  At road widening WDC road widening	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,552 1,541 76 126 7,296  (\$000)	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure  Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission  Zone substations  Distribution and LV lines  Distribution and LV cables  Distribution switchgear  Other network assets  System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions  6a(v): Asset Relocations  Project or programme*  At road widening  WDC road widening  NZTA road widening	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,552 1,541 76 126 7,296  (\$000)	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution and tV cables Distribution switchgear Other network assets System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions  6a(v): Asset Relocations  Project or programme* AT road widening WDC road widening NZTA road widening NZTA road widening NZTA road widening NZTA road widening * include additional rows if needed	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 76 126 7,296  7,296  (\$000)	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution substations and transformers Distribution switchgear Other network assets System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions  6a(v): Asset Relocations  Project or programme*  At road widening WDC road widening NZTA road widening NZTA road widening  * include additional rows if needed All other asset relocations projects or programmes	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 76 126 7,296  7,296  (\$000)	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040 4,040 (\$000)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 60 61 62 63 64 65	Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection expenditure Consumer connection less capital contributions  6a(iv): System Growth and Asset Replacement and Renewal  Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution substations and transformers Distribution switchgear Other network assets System growth and asset replacement and renewal expenditure  less Capital contributions funding system growth and asset replacement and renewal System growth and asset replacement and renewal less capital contributions  6a(v): Asset Relocations  Project or programme* AT road widening WDC road widening WDC road widening NZTA road widening  * include additional rows if needed All other asset relocations projects or programmes Asset relocations expenditure	System Growth (\$000)  1,877 299 1,815 1,562 1,541 76 126 7,296  7,296  (\$000)	1,290 Asset Replacement and Renewal (\$000)  11 1,352 649 1,408 51 569 4,040 4,040 (\$000)

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
For Year Ended	31 March 2014

#### SCHEDULE 6a: REPORT ON CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR

This schedule requires a breakdown of capital expenditure on assets incurred in the disclosure year, including any assets in respect of which capital contributions are received, but excluding assets that are vested assets. Information on expenditure on assets must be provided on an accounting accruals basis and must exclude finance costs.

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their expenditure on assets in Schedule 14 (Explanatory Notes to Templates).

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

6a(vi):	Quality of Supply	
` '		(6000) (6000)
	Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000)
	Voltage quality resolution	468
	* include additional rows if needed	
	All other quality of supply projects or programmes	-
	Quality of supply expenditure	
less	Capital contributions funding quality of supply	
	Quality of supply less capital contributions	
6a(vii)	Legislative and Regulatory	
• •	Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000)
	Non compliant corrective work	98
	* include additional rows if needed	
	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes	-
	Legislative and regulatory expenditure	
less	Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory	
	Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions	
	Safety	
	* include additional rows if needed	269
		269
	* include additional rows if needed	
less	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes	
less	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure	
	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions	
6a(ix):	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions Non-Network Assets	
6a(ix):	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions Non-Network Assets outine expenditure	122
6a(ix):	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000)
6a(ix):	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions Non-Network Assets outine expenditure	122
6a(ix):	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000)
6a(ix):	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000)
6a(ix):	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000)
6a(ix):	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000)
6a(ix):	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000)
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme* Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes	(\$000) (\$000)
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme* Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed	(\$000) (\$000)
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme* Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes Routine expenditure typical expenditure	(\$000) (\$000)
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure  Project or programme* Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes Routine expenditure	(\$000) (\$000)
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme* Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes Routine expenditure typical expenditure	(\$000) (\$000) 1,080
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme*  Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure project or programmes Routine expenditure Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000) 1,080
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme*  Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure project or programmes Routine expenditure Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000) 1,080
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme*  Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure project or programmes Routine expenditure Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000) 1,080
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme*  Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure project or programmes Routine expenditure Project or programme*	(\$000) (\$000) 1,080
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure Project or programme* Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure Project or programme*  Itypical expenditure Project or programme*  Nil	(\$000) (\$000) 1,080
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure  Project or programme*  Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure  Project or programme*  Nill  * include additional rows if needed Nill  * include additional rows if needed * include additional rows if needed	(\$000) (\$000) 1,080
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure  Project or programme*  Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure  Project or programme*  Nil  * include additional rows if needed All other additional rows if needed	(\$000) (\$000) 1,080
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure  Project or programme*  Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure  Project or programme*  Nill  * include additional rows if needed Nill  * include additional rows if needed * include additional rows if needed	(\$000) (\$000) 1,080
6a(ix): R	* include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Non-Network Assets outine expenditure  Project or programme*  Replacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  * include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure  Project or programme*  Nil  * include additional rows if needed All other additional rows if needed	(\$000) (\$000) 1,080

Company Name For Year Ended **Counties Power Ltd** 31 March 2014

## SCHEDULE 6b: REPORT ON OPERATIONAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE DISCLOSURE YEAR

This schedule requires a breakdown of operating expenditure incurred in the disclosure year.

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their operational expenditure in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). This includes explanatory comment on any atypical operating expenditure and assets replaced or renewed as part of asset replacement and renewal operational expenditure, and additional information on insurance.

This information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

sch i	ef		
7	6b(i): Operational Expenditure	(\$000)	(\$000)
8	Service interruptions and emergencies	1,560	
9	Vegetation management	905	
10	Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection	151	
11	Asset replacement and renewal	1,182	
12	Network opex		3,798
13	System operations and network support	1,911	
14	Business support	4,924	
15	Non-network opex		6,835
16			
17	Operational expenditure		10,633
18	6b(ii): Subcomponents of Operational Expenditure (where known)	_	
19	Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses		N/A
20	Direct billing*		N/A
21	Research and development		N/A
22	Insurance		265
23	* Direct billing expenditure by suppliers that directly bill the majority of their consumers		

Company Name For Year Ended Counties Power Ltd 31 March 2014

## SCHEDULE 7: COMPARISON OF FORECASTS TO ACTUAL EXPENDITURE

This schedule compares actual revenue and expenditure to the previous forecasts that were made for the disclosure year. Accordingly, this schedule requires the forecast revenue and expenditure information from previous disclosures to be inserted.

EDBs must provide explanatory comment on the variance between actual and target revenue and forecast expenditure in Schedule 14 (Mandatory Explanatory Notes). This information is part of the audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8. For the purpose of this audit, target revenue and forecast expenditures only need to be verified back to previous disclosures.

sch ref

7	7 7(i): Revenue	Target (\$000) 1	Actual (\$000)	% variance
8	B Line charge revenue	42,834	43,314	1%
9	7(ii): Expenditure on Assets	Forecast (\$000) <sup>2</sup>	Actual (\$000)	% variance
10		2,600	3,178	22%
1:		8,460	7,296	(14%
12	, -	3,628	4,040	119
13	Asset relocations	175	69	(61%
14	Reliability, safety and environment:			
15	Quality of supply	450	468	49
16		90	98	99
1		735	667	(9%
18	Total reliability, safety and environment	1,275	1,233	(3%
10	Expenditure on network assets	16,138	15,816	(2%
20	Non-network capex	222	1,080	3869
2:	Expenditure on assets	16,360	16,896	3%
22	7(iii): Operational Expenditure			
-		1,393	1,560	120
2		1,393	905	129 39
	Vegetation management  Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection	112	151	359
ė	·	1,175	1,182	19
	·	3,561	3,798	79
	·	2,146	1,911	
2	,	4,336	4,924	(119
1		6,482	6,835	59
1	·	10,043	10,633	69
ĺ		10,043	10,033	
32				
3	5, ,	ļ	-	
2	Š	855	879	39
!!	·		-	
36				
;	7(v): Subcomponents of Operational Expenditure (where known)	)		
8	Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses		N/A	
2			N/A	
10	-		N/A	
	Insurance	256	265	49

2 From the nominal dollar expenditure forecast and disclosed in the second to last AMP as the year CY+1 forecast

o, DEDONT ON	DILLED CLIANT	TIFE AND LINE	CHARGE DEVE	uure							Company Nan For Year Ende -Network Nan	d									ies Powe March 20							
	BILLED QUANTI's and associated line char				chedules. Informa	ation is also requir	red on the number o	f ICPs that are included	in each cons	mer group	or price category																	
Billed Quantities b	by Price Compone	ent																										
									Billed qua	tities by pr	rice component							-	-							1		
								Price componer	0700- 1100	1700- 2200	2400- 0700 Anytin	e Day	Econo	M/W Light	Night	Off Peak	Priority Econo	Peak Saver	Prepay	Summer Peak	Streetligh ts			Annual Contract	Demand	Reactive		ransfor mer
Consumer group name or price category code	Consumer type or types (eg, residential, commercial etc.)		E Average no. of ICPs in disclosure year	inergy delivered to ICPs in disclosure year (MWh)				asis (eg, days, kW of A of capacity, etc.)	MWh	MWh	MWh MWI	MWh	MWh	MWh	MWh	MWh	MWh	MWh	MWh	MWh	MWh	MWh	MWh	MWh	MW	MVArh 1		1000 Month
Business	Commercial	Standard	7,378	91,972	1				_	-1	- 81,2	1 432	9,106	-1	755	-	34	-1	-	-	-	423	-	-1	-	-	2,655	_
3 Rate C	Commercial	Standard	126	9,121					-	-	-		-	-	2,425	4,061	-	-	-	1,461	-	-	1,174	-	-	-	80	
Standard Domestic F Low User Domestic F	Residential Residential	Standard Standard	20,207 9,406	187,792 52,729					<del>  </del>	-	- 135,5 - 36,1		50,310 16,186	- -	-	-	-	481 133	-	-	-	1,406 285	-	-	-	-	7,911 5,833	
Prepaid Domestic C	Commercial	Standard	864	4,666					-	-		7 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,659	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Time Of Use C Streetlights C	Commercial Commercial	Standard Standard	156 7	104,709 2,042					22,150	15,870	22,709 1		-	201	232	43,262	-	-	-	228	1,842	-	-	-	353	7,130	-	2
NZS II	Industrial	Non-standard	3	55,642					-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		55,642	-	-	-	-
Watercare II	Industrial	Non-standard [Select one]	1	15,911					<u> </u>	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,911	-	-	-	
Add extra rows for addition	onal consumer groups or p		1																									
Add extra rows for duditio					- 1									,								,						
Add extra rows for daditio		andard consumer totals	38,144	453,031 71,554	-				22,150	15,870	22,709 253,1	8 432	75,601	+									+	-	+			=
Add Called Towns for deadline	Non-sta		38,144	453,031 71,554 524,585					-	-	22,709 253,1 - 22,709 253,1		75,601 - 75,601															
): Line Charge Reve	Non-sta	andard consumer totals andard consumer totals Total for all consumers	38,144	71,554					22,150	15,870	-	8 432	-															
	Non-sta	andard consumer totals andard consumer totals Total for all consumers	38,144	71,554				Price componer	22,150  Line charg	15,870	22,709 253,1	8 432	-	M/W Light	Night	Off Peak	Priority Econo	Peak Saver	Prepay	Summer Peak	Streetligh ts			Annual Contract	Demand	Reactive		ransfor mer
l: Line Charge Reve	Non-sta	andard consumer totals andard consumer totals Total for all consumers  ice Component  Standard or non-	Total line charge revenue in disclosure	71,554		otal distribution line charge revenue	Total transmission line charge revenue (if available)	Price componer Rate (eg, \$/day, \$/kWh, etc.)	22,150  Line charge	15,870 revenues	(\$000) by price of 2400-0700 Anytin	8 432	75,601 Econo	Light		Off Peak	Econo	Saver		Peak	_	Night		Contract L	Demand S/kW		Supply	
): Line Charge Reve	Non-sta	andard consumer totals andard consumer totals Total for all consumers  ice Component  Standard or non- standard consumer group (specify)	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		otal distribution line charge revenue	line charge revenue (if	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge	15,870 revenues	(\$000) by price of 2400-0700 Anytin	mponent  Day	- 75,601  Econo  S/kWh	Light	\$/kWh		Econo	Saver		Peak	ts \$/Month /Standar	Night	Peak C	Contract L			\$/Day \$/I	mer
): Line Charge Reve	Non-sta	andard consumer totals andard consumer totals Total for all consumers  ice Component  Standard or non- standard consumer	Total line charge revenue in disclosure	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		otal distribution line charge	line charge revenue (if	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge	15,870 revenues	(\$000) by price of 2400-0700 Anytin	mponent  Day	- 75,601  Econo  \$/kWh	Light			Econo	Saver		Peak	ts \$/Month /Standar	Night	Peak C	Contract L			Supply	mer
Consumer group name or price category code  Business C 3 Rate C Standard Domestic R	Non-sta	andard consumer totals andard consumer totals Total for all consumers  ice Component  Standard or non- standard consumer group (specify)  Standard Standard Standard Standard	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year  \$9,876 \$700 \$17,872	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		\$9,876 \$700 \$17,872	line charge revenue (if available)	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge	15,870 revenues	(\$000) by price of 2400-0700 Anytin 5/kWh \$/kWh \$.	7 \$10 7 7	5/kWh	Light	\$/kWh	\$/kWh	Econo	\$/kWh \$12		Peak \$/kWh	ts \$/Month /Standar	\$/kWh \$10 - \$30	Peak C	Contract L			\$/Day \$/I \$1,933 \$58 \$3,993	mer
Consumer group name or price category code  Business C 3 Rate C	Non-sta	andard consumer totals andard consumer totals Total for all consumers  ice Component  Standard or non- standard consumer group (specify)  Standard Standard	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year \$9,876 \$700	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		Sy,876	line charge revenue (if available)	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge	15,870 revenues	(\$000) by price of 2400-0700 Anytim	7 S10	Econo S/kWh	Light	\$/kWh	\$/kWh	Econo	\$/kWh		Peak \$/kWh	ts \$/Month /Standar	\$/kWh	Peak C	Contract L			\$/Day \$/I \$1,933 \$58	mer
Consumer group name or price category code  Business C 3 Rate C 5 Standard Domestic F Low User Domestic F Prepaid Domestic C Time Of Use C 5 C 5 C 5 C 5 C 5 C 5 C 5 C 5 C 5 C	Consumer type or types (eg, residential, commercial etc.)  Commercial etc.)  Commercial etc.	andard consumer totals andard consumer totals andard consumer totals Total for all consumers  ice Component  Standard or non- standard consumer group (specify)  Standard	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year \$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$5,744 \$423 \$6,796	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		\$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$5,744 \$423 \$6,796	line charge revenue (if available)	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge	15,870 revenues	(\$000) by price of 2400-0700 Anytin 5/kWh	S/kWh   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	5/kWh	\$/kWh :	\$/kWh	\$/kWh	Econo	\$/kWh \$12	\$/kWh	Peak \$/kWh	\$/Month /Standar d	\$/kWh \$10 - \$30	Peak C	Contract L			\$/Day \$/I \$1,933 \$58 \$3,993 \$875	mer
Consumer group name or price category code  Business C 3 Rate Standard Domestic F Low User Domestic F Prepaid Domestic C Time Of Use C Streetlights C	Consumer type or types (eg, residential, commercial etc.)  Commercial Residential Residential Commercial	standard or non- standard consumer standard or non- standard consumer standard or non- standard or non- standard consumer group (specify)  Standard	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year \$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$5,744 \$423 \$6,796 \$249	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		S9,876   S700     S17,872   S5,744   S423   S6,796   S249	line charge revenue (if available)	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge 0700- 1100  S/kWh	15,870 15,870 1700- 2200 2200 -	(\$000) by price of 2400-0700 Anytin \$/kWh \$/kWh \$/kWh \$/s/kWh \$.53,8 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5	S/kWh   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	5/kWh	Light	\$/kWh \$73 \$54	\$/kWh - \$274	Econo	\$/kWh \$12	\$/kWh	\$/kWh	ts \$/Month /Standar	\$/kWh \$10 - \$30	Peak C	S/Month	\$/kW	\$/kVArh	\$/Day \$/I \$1,933 \$58 \$3,993 \$875	/Month
Consumer group name or price category code  Business C 3 Rate C Standard Domestic F Prepaid Domestic C Time Of Use C Streetlights C NZS II	Consumer type or types (eg, residential, commercial etc.)  Commercial etc.)  Commercial etc.	Standard consumer totals and ard consumer standard consumer standard for all consumers standard or non-standard consumer group (specify)  Standard Non-standard Non-standard Non-standard	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year \$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$5,744 \$423 \$6,796	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		\$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$5,744 \$423 \$6,796	line charge revenue (if available)	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge 0700- 1100  S/kWh	15,870 15,870 1700- 2200 2200 -	(\$000) by price of 2400-0700 Anytin \$/kWh \$/kWh \$/kWh \$/s/kWh \$.53,8 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5	S/kWh   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	5/kWh	\$/kWh :	\$/kWh \$73 \$54	\$/kWh - \$274	Econo	\$/kWh \$12	\$/kWh	\$/kWh	\$/Month /Standar d	\$/kWh \$10 - \$30	Peak C	Contract L	\$/kW	\$/kVArh	\$/Day \$/I \$1,933 \$58 \$3,993 \$875	/Month
Consumer group name or price category code  Business C 3 Rate C 5 Standard Domestic F Prepaid Domestic F Prepaid Domestic C Time Of Use Streetlights C NZS III Watercare II	Consumer type or types (eg, residential, commercial etc.)  Commercial Residential Residential Commercial Commercial Commercial Industrial Industrial	Standard consumer totals and ard consumer totals and ard consumer totals. Total for all consumers sice Component  Standard or non-standard consumer group (specify)  Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard Non-standard Non-standard Standard Non-standard Stelect one]	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year \$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$5,744 \$423 \$6,796 \$249 \$1,272 \$382 \$-1	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		Sy,876   Sy,000   S17,872   S5,744   S423   S6,796   S249   S1,272   S1,2	line charge revenue (if available)	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge 0700- 1100  S/kWh	15,870 15,870 1700- 2200 2200 -	(\$000) by price of 2400-0700 Anytin \$/kWh \$/kWh \$/kWh \$/s/kWh \$.53,8 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5 \$.5	S/kWh   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S	5/kWh	\$/kWh :	\$/kWh \$73 \$54	\$/kWh - \$274	Econo	\$/kWh \$12	\$/kWh	\$/kWh	\$/Month /Standar d	\$/kWh \$10 - \$30	Peak C	5/Month	\$/kW	\$/kVArh	\$/Day \$/I \$1,933 \$58 \$3,993 \$875	/Month
Consumer group name or price category code  Business C 3 Rate C Standard Domestic F Prepaid Domestic C Time Of Use C Streetlights C NZS II	Consumer type or types (eg, residential, commercial etc.)  Commercial Residential Residential Commercial Commercial Industrial Industrial Industrial	Standard consumer totals and ard consumer totals and ard consumer totals. Total for all consumers sice Component  Standard or non-standard consumer group (specify)  Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard Non-standard Non-standard Standard Non-standard Stelect one]	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year  \$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$5,744 \$423 \$6,796 \$249 \$1,272 \$382 -necessary	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		Sy,876   Sy,000   S17,872   S5,744   S423   S6,796   S249   S1,272   S1,2	line charge revenue (if available)	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge 0700- 1100  S/kWh	15,870 15,870 1700- 2200 2200 -	(\$000) by price of 22400-0700 Anytin 5/kWh	7 S10	5/kWh	\$/kWh :	\$/kWh \$73 \$54	\$/kWh - \$274	Econo	\$/kWh \$12	\$/kWh	\$/kWh	\$/Month /Standar d	\$/kWh \$10 - \$30	Peak C	5/Month	\$/kW	\$/kVArh	\$/Day \$/I \$1,933 \$58 \$3,993 \$875	/Month
Consumer group name or price category code  Business C 3 Rate C 5 Standard Domestic F Prepaid Domestic F Prepaid Domestic C Time Of Use Streetlights C NZS III Watercare II	Consumer type or types (eg, residential, commercial etc.)  Commercial	Standard or non- standard consumer standard or non- standard consumer standard or non- standard or non- standard or specify)  Standard Non-standard Non-standard ISelect one] price category codes as andard consumer totals and consumer t	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year  \$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$55,744 \$423 \$6,796 \$249 \$1,272 \$382 necessary  \$41,660 \$1,654	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		\$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$5,744 \$413 \$6,796 \$11,272 \$382 \$41,660 \$1,654	line charge revenue (if available)	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge of the cha	15,870 revenues 1700- 2200 \$/kWh	(\$000) by price of the state of	7 S10	\$/kWh  \$421	\$/kWh :	\$/kWh \$73 \$54	\$/kWh - \$274	Econo	\$/kWh \$12	\$/kWh	\$/kWh	\$/Month /Standar d	\$/kWh \$10 - \$30	Peak C	5/Month	\$/kW	\$/kVArh	\$/Day \$/I \$1,933 \$58 \$3,993 \$875	/Month
Consumer group name or price category code  Business C 3 Rate C 5 Standard Domestic F Prepaid Domestic F Prepaid Domestic C Time Of Use Streetlights C NZS III Watercare II	Consumer type or types (eg, residential, commercial etc.)  Commercial	Standard or non- standard consumer standard or non- standard consumer standard or non- standard or non- standard or non- standard consumer group (specify)  Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard Non-standard Non-standard Non-standard [Select one] price category codes as andard consumer totals	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year  \$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$5,744 \$423 \$6,796 \$249 \$1,272 \$382  necessary \$41,660 \$1,654	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		Sy,876	line charge revenue (if available)	Rate (eg, \$/day,	22,150  Line charge of the cha	15,870 revenues 1700- 2200 \$/kWh	(\$000) by price of 2400-0700 Anytin 5/kWh	7 S10	5/kWh  \$421 - \$2,170 \$1,016	\$/kWh :	\$/kWh \$73 \$54	\$/kWh - \$274	Econo	\$/kWh \$12	\$/kWh	\$/kWh	\$/Month /Standar d	\$/kWh \$10 - \$30	Peak C	5/Month	\$/kW	\$/kVArh	\$/Day \$/I \$1,933 \$58 \$3,993 \$875	/Month
Consumer group name or price category code  Business C 3 Rate C 5 Standard Domestic F Prepaid Domestic F Prepaid Domestic C Time Of Use Streetlights C NZS III Watercare II	Consumer type or types (eg, residential, commercial Industrial Industrial Consumer groups or page 1854 Non-state Co	Standard or non- standard consumer standard or non- standard consumer standard or non- standard or non- standard or specify)  Standard Non-standard Non-standard ISelect one] price category codes as andard consumer totals and consumer t	Total line charge revenue in disclosure year  \$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$55,744 \$423 \$6,796 \$249 \$1,272 \$382 necessary  \$41,660 \$1,654	71,554 524,585 Notional revenue		\$9,876 \$700 \$17,872 \$5,744 \$413 \$6,796 \$11,272 \$382 \$41,660 \$1,654	line charge revenue (if available)	Rate (eg, \$/day, \$/kWh, etc.)	22,150  Line charge of the cha	15,870 revenues 1700- 2200 \$/kWh	(\$000) by price of the state of	7 S10	\$/kWh  \$421	\$/kWh :	\$/kWh \$73 \$54	\$/kWh - \$274	Econo	\$/kWh \$12	\$/kWh	\$/kWh	\$/Month /Standar d	\$/kWh \$10 - \$30	Peak C	5/Month	\$/kW	\$/kVArh	\$/Day \$/I \$1,933 \$58 \$3,993 \$875	/Month

Company Name Counties Power Ltd
For Year Ended 31 March 2014
Network / Sub-network Name Counties Power Ltd

#### **SCHEDULE 9a: ASSET REGISTER**

This schedule requires a summary of the quantity of assets that make up the network, by asset category and asset class. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

ch ref

8	Voltage	Asset category	Asset class	Units	Items at start of year (quantity)	Items at end of year (quantity)	Net change	Data accuracy 1–4
9	All	Overhead Line	Concrete poles / steel structure	No.	25,971	26,143	172	3
10	All	Overhead Line	Wood poles	No.	1,545	1.550	5	3
11	All	Overhead Line	Other pole types	No.	153	153	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	3
12	HV	Subtransmission Line	Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor	km	107	107		3
13	HV	Subtransmission Line	Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor	km	44	44	0	3
14	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE)	km	2	2		3
15	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised)	km		-		N/A
16	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised)	km	_	_		N/A
17	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC)	km	_	_		N/A
18	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE)	km	_	_	_	N/A
19	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised)	km				N/A
20	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised)	km	_	_	_	N/A
21	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC)	km				N/A
22	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission od 110kv+ (FIEC) Subtransmission submarine cable	km				N/A
23	HV			No.	7	7	<u> </u>	4
23	HV	Zone substation Buildings Zone substation Buildings	Zone substations up to 66kV Zone substations 110kV+	No.	2	2	<u> </u>	4
25	HV	•				2	<u> </u>	N/A
26	HV	Zone substation switchgear	50/66/110kV CB (Indoor)	No. No.	- 4	4	-	N/A 4
27	HV	Zone substation switchgear	50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor)	No.	39	39	-	4
	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV Switch (Ground Mounted)		2	2	-	4
28 29	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV Switch (Pole Mounted) 33kV RMU	No. No.		2	-	N/A
	HV	Zone substation switchgear			-	-	-	N/A N/A
30	HV	Zone substation switchgear	22/33kV CB (Indoor)	No.	16	16	-	N/A N/A
31		Zone substation switchgear	22/33kV CB (Outdoor)	No.	72	72	-	N/A 4
32	HV	Zone substation switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted)	No.	/2	/2	-	
33	HV	Zone substation switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted)	No.	16	16	-	N/A 4
34	HV	Zone Substation Transformer	Zone Substation Transformers	No.			9	3
35	HV	Distribution Line	Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor	km	1,472	1,481	9	N/A
36	HV	Distribution Line	Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor	km	-	-	-	
37	HV	Distribution Line	SWER conductor	km	420	-	-	N/A
38	HV	Distribution Cable	Distribution UG XLPE or PVC	km	128	137 32	9	3
39	HV HV	Distribution Cable	Distribution UG PILC	km	32		0	
40		Distribution Cable	Distribution Submarine Cable	km	87	1 98	-	3
41	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers	No.	87	98	11	N/A
42	HV HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor)	No.	5.221	5,338	117	N/A 3
43		Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted)	No.	5,221	5,338	117	
44	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU	No.	134	-	9	N/A 4
45	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU	No.	3.143	143 3.312	-	3
46	HV	Distribution Transformer	Pole Mounted Transformer	No.		-7-	169	3
47	HV	Distribution Transformer	Ground Mounted Transformer	No.	657	741 4	84	3
48 49	HV HV	Distribution Transformer	Voltage regulators	No.	655	708	(4) 53	3
-		Distribution Substations	Ground Mounted Substation Housing	No.				2
50	LV	LV Cabla	LV OH Conductor	km	776	779	2	
51	LV LV	LV Cable	LV UG Cable	km	500 10	517 11	17	2
52	LV	LV Street lighting	LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit	km	37.815	39,595	1,780	2
53		Connections	OH/UG consumer service connections	No.	37,815	39,595 97	1,/80	3
54	All	Protection	Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric)	No.	97	97	-	4
55	All	SCADA and communications	SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system	Lot	33	33	-	3
56	All	Capacitor Banks	Capacitors including controls	No			-	4
57	All	Load Control	Centralised plant	Lot	4	4	-	
58	All	Load Control	Relays	No	18,288	29,922	11,634	2
59	All	Civils	Cable Tunnels	km		-	-	N/A

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
For Year Ended	31 March 2014
Network / Sub-network Name	Counties Power Ltd

# SCHEDULE 9b: ASSET AGE PROFILE

This schedule requires a summary of the age profile (based on year of installation) of the assets that make up the network, by asset category and asset class. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

5	ch ref																										
3			Disclosure Year (year ended)	31 March 2014									Number	r of assets a	at disclosure	e year end l	by installation	on date									
			,																								
		Voltage		Asset class	Units	pre-1940	1940 -1949	1950 -1959	1960 -1969	1970 -1979	1980 -1989	1990 -1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
	10	All	Asset category Overhead Line	Concrete poles / steel structure	No.	21	72	262	2.307	4.152	6.382	7.093	660	399	690	363	219	474	263	505	315	563	418	331	335	191	163
	11	All	Overhead Line	Wood poles	No.	21	28	262	2,307	345	150	653	30	399	13		219	4/4	18	505	315	30	418	331	335	191	2
	12	All	Overhead Line	Other pole types	No.			57	43	31	130	12	39		15	14		9	10	0	9	1	2	1	4		
	13	HV	Subtransmission Line	Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor	km			37	25	30	11	12		7	1			14				1	2	1	1	$\overline{}$	
	14	HV	Subtransmission Line	Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor	km				33	30	0	18			-			14		26					-		
	15	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE)	km	<del></del>					0	10			1			0		0					0		
	16	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised)	km						-																
	17	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised)	km	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
	18	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC)	km																						
	19	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE)	km																						
	20	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised)	km																						
	21	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised)	km																						
	22	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC)	km																						
	23	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission submarine cable	km																						
	24	HV	Zone substation Buildings	Zone substations up to 66kV	No.																				7		
	25	HV	Zone substation Buildings	Zone substations 110kV+	No.																				2		
	26	HV	Zone substation switchgear	50/66/110kV CB (Indoor)	No.																						
	27	HV	Zone substation switchgear	50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor)	No.							2								2							
	28	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV Switch (Ground Mounted)	No.	_	_	13	5	14	3		4	_	_	_	_	_	_		_		_	_		_	
	29	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV Switch (Pole Mounted)	No.	_	_				_	2		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	
	30	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV RMU	No.																						
	31	HV	Zone substation switchgear	22/33kV CB (Indoor)	No.																						
	32	HV	Zone substation switchgear	22/33kV CB (Outdoor)	No.			1	2	3	5						3								2		
	33	HV	Zone substation switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted)	No.			-	13	17	30	1								11							
	34	HV	Zone substation switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted)	No.						- 30																
	45	HV	Zone Substation Transformer	Zone Substation Transformers	No.			1	5	2	4	2								2							
	46	HV	Distribution Line	Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor	km	44	42	83	229	239	332	254	34	24	16	26	18	12	16	16	12	15	23	17	11	9	9
	47	HV	Distribution Line	Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor	km	<u> </u>	-	-			- 552					-							-				
	48	HV	Distribution Line	SWER conductor	km	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		_	
	49	HV	Distribution Cable	Distribution UG XLPE or PVC	km	_	_	0	_	0	4	20	7	6	3	4	4	5	10	15	7	3	12	12	8	7	q
	50	HV	Distribution Cable	Distribution UG PILC	km	_	-	0	6	6	7	10	0	0	-	-	0		-	1	0	-	0	0	1	0	0
	51	HV	Distribution Cable	Distribution Submarine Cable	km	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	_	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	
	52	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers	No.	_	_	_	2	_	16	4	2	2	2	2	_		5	3	8	6	8	16	5	6	11
	53	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor)	No.	_	-	_		-	-	-	-		-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-		-	
	54	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted)	No.	161	65	144	353	545	737	1.382	289	300	132	89	78	111	163	57	69	171	96	113	100	66	117
	55	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU	No.		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	
	56	HV	Distribution switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU	No.		-	_	7	10	12	11	6	7	4	4	_	1	13	11	9	9	6	7	10	7	9
	57	HV	Distribution Transformer	Pole Mounted Transformer	No.	20	2	32	50	147	417	847	82	113	94	84	89	112	115	120	62	64	179	122	271	121	169
	58	HV	Distribution Transformer	Ground Mounted Transformer	No.	-	-	-	6	15	29	169	32	30	28	18	35	20	32	38	36	34	39	28	43	25	84
	59	HV	Distribution Transformer	Voltage regulators	No.	-	_	1	-	-	1	-		_	-	1	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
	60	HV	Distribution Substations	Ground Mounted Substation Housing	No.	8	1	12	39	68	48	181	27	38	18	15	14	11	37	11	14	29	23	16	24	21	53
	61	LV	LV Line	LV OH Conductor	km	-	-	1	2	2	4	715	9	8	5	4	3	2	4	2	1	3	4	3	3	2	2
		LV	LV Cable	LV UG Cable	km	0	-	0	1	8	3	210	24	23	14	27	12	14	40	35	23	11	11	16	9	19	16
		LV	LV Street lighting	LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit	km	-	-	-	-	-	_	0				-		1	1	0	0	1		0	1	7	2
		LV	Connections	OH/UG consumer service connections	No.	_	-	_	1	18	12.399	15.042	755	561	612	963	964	970	851	865	933	572	601	514	499	695	1,780
	65	All	Protection	Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric)	No.	_	-	1	17	22	30	6	.55	-			- 554	2.0		14				224	1	2	-
	66	All	SCADA and communications	SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system	Lot	_	-				- 30	-	_	_	_	_		-	_		_		_	1			
	67	All	Capacitor Banks	Capacitors including controls	No							24							1	3	Δ				1		
	68	All	Load Control	Centralised plant	Lot						2	1							1	1	-						
	69	All	Load Control	Relays	No							706	80	366	398	643	1.720	660	325	670	575	170	322	259	394	171	10.278
	70	All	Civils	Cable Tunnels	km							700	- 50	300	338	0-3	2,720	000	323	0,0	5,5	170	322	233	334	- 1/1	10,270
		. 111	Civila	COURT TAILLES	KIII		_	-									-		_				-	-			

No. with	Total	No. with	
Age	assets at		Data accurac
unknown	year end	dates	(1-4)
9	26,143	-	3
3	1,550	-	3
-	153	-	3
-	107	-	3
-	44	-	3
-	2	-	3
-	-	-	N/A
-	-	-	N/A
-	-	-	N/A
-	-	-	N/A
-	-	-	N/A
-	-	-	N/A
-	-	-	N/A
-	-	-	N/A
-	7	-	4
-	2	-	4
-	-	-	N/A
-	4	-	4
-	39	-	4
-	2	-	4
-	-	-	N/A
-	-	-	N/A
-	16	-	N/A
-	72	-	4
	-	1	N/A
	16	-	4
	1,481	-	3
	-	-	N/A
	-	-	N/A
	137	-	3
	32	-	3
-	1	-	3
_	98	_	3
_	-	_	N/A
-	5,338	-	3
-	-	-	N/A
-	143	-	4
-	3,312	-	3
-	741	-	3
_	4	-	3
_	708	-	3
_	779	695	2
_	517	208	2
_	11	-	2
	39,595	_	2
	97		3
_	1		4
	33	-	3
	4	-	4
10,541		-	2
10,541	28,278	_	
	-	-	N/A

Company Name **Counties Power Ltd** For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name

31 March 2014 **Counties Power Ltd** 

SCHEDULE 9c: REPORT ON OVERHEAD LINES AND UNDERGROUND CABLES

This schedule requires a summary of the key characteristics of the overhead line and underground cable network. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

scl	h re	ef .			
	9				
					Total circuit
1		Circuit length by operating voltage (at year end)		Underground (km)	length (km)
1		>66kV	44	-	44
1.		50kV & 66kV	-	-	-
1.		33kV	107	2	109
1		SWER (all SWER voltages)	-	-	-
1.		22kV (other than SWER)	507	102	609
1		6.6kV to 11kV (inclusive—other than SWER)	967	69	1,035
1		Low voltage (< 1kV)	760	517	1,277
1		Total circuit length (for supply)	2,385	690	3,075
1.					
2		Dedicated street lighting circuit length (km)	-	13	13
2.	?1	Circuit in sensitive areas (conservation areas, iwi territory etc) (km)		L	8
2.	2		Circuit length	(% of total	
2.	23	Overhead circuit length by terrain (at year end)	(km)	overhead length)	
2	24				
2.		Urban	67	3%	
2	25	Urban Rural	67 2,239	3% 94%	
	?5 ?6				
2	26	Rural			
	?6 ?7	Rural Remote only	2,239	94%	
2	26 27 28	Rural Remote only Rugged only	2,239	94%	
2	26 27 28 29	Rural Remote only Rugged only Remote and rugged	2,239	94%	
2 2 2	26 27 28 29	Rural Remote only Rugged only Remote and rugged Unallocated overhead lines	2,239 - 79 -	94% - 3% -	
2 2 3 3 3	26 27 28 29 30	Rural Remote only Rugged only Remote and rugged Unallocated overhead lines	2,239 - 79 - 2,385  Circuit length	94%	
2 2 2 3 3	26 27 28 29 30 31	Rural Remote only Rugged only Remote and rugged Unallocated overhead lines Total overhead length	2,239 - 79 - 2,385  Circuit length (km)	94%	
2 2 3 3 3	26 27 28 29 30 31	Rural Remote only Rugged only Remote and rugged Unallocated overhead lines	2,239 - 79 - 2,385  Circuit length	94%	
2 2 2 3 3	26 27 28 29 30 31	Rural Remote only Rugged only Remote and rugged Unallocated overhead lines Total overhead length	2,239 - 79 - 2,385  Circuit length (km)	94%	
2 2 2 3 3	26 27 28 28 29 30 31 31	Rural Remote only Rugged only Remote and rugged Unallocated overhead lines Total overhead length	2,239 - 79 - 2,385  Circuit length (km) 1,424	94%	
2 2 3 3 3.	26 27 27 28 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 34	Rural Remote only Rugged only Remote and rugged Unallocated overhead lines Total overhead length	2,239	94%	

	Company Name		Power Ltd
	For Year Ended	31 Mai	rch 2014
ULE 9d: REPORT ON EMBEDDED NETWORKS  le requires information concerning embedded networks owned by an EDB that are e	mbedded in another EDB's network or in another em	bedded network.	
		Number of ICPs	Line charge reven
Location *		served	(\$000)

Company Name
For Year Ended
Network / Sub-network Name
Co

Counties Power Ltd
31 March 2014
Counties Power Ltd

SC	CHEDULE 9e: REPORT ON NETWORK DEMAND	
	s schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network utilisation for the disclosure ye	ear (number of new connections including
	ributed generation, peak demand and electricity volumes conveyed).	
sch re		
ĺ		
8 9	9e(i): Consumer Connections  Number of ICPs connected in year by consumer type	
	22. 1, 12. 2 connected in year by consumer type	Number of
10	Consumer types defined by EDB*	connections (ICPs)
11	Urban residential	266
12	Urban commercial	213
13	Rural residential	235
14	Rural commercial	176
15	Industrial (at least 0.5 GWh per annum)	-
16	* include additional rows if needed	
17 18	Connections total	890
18 19	Distributed generation	
20	Number of connections made in year	34 connections
21	Capacity of distributed generation installed in year	0 MVA
22	9e(ii): System Demand	
23		
24		Demand at time
		of maximum coincident
25	Maximum coincident system demand	demand (MW)
26	GXP demand	107
27	plus Distributed generation output at HV and above	4
28	Maximum coincident system demand	111
29	less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above	-
30	Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points	111
31	Electricity volumes carried	Energy (GWh) Energy (GWh)
32	Electricity supplied from GXPs	528
33	less Electricity exports to GXPs	
34	plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation	27
35	less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs	
36	Electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points	555
37	less Total energy delivered to ICPs	525
38 39	Electricity losses (loss ratio)	31 5.5%
39 40	Load factor	1
41	9e(iii): Transformer Capacity	(MVA)
42 43	Distribution transformer capacity (EDR aymod)	
43 44	Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned)  Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned)	298 44
44	Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned)  Total distribution transformer capacity	343
46	and a supporty	373
46 47	Zone substation transformer capacity	178
.,	tupuny	170

Company Name For Year Ended Network / Sub-network Name Counties Power Ltd
31 March 2014

#### SCHEDULE 10: REPORT ON NETWORK RELIABILITY

This schedule requires a summary of the key measures of network reliability (interruptions, SAIDI, SAIFI and fault rate) for the disclosure year. EDBs must provide explanatory comment on their network reliability for the disclosure year in Schedule 14 (Explanatory notes to templates). The SAIFI and SAIDI information is part of audited disclosure information (as defined in section 1.4 of the ID determination), and so is subject to the assurance report required by section 2.8.

sch ref	minutes of account to the additional report required by account to.				
8	10(i): Interruptions				
		Number of			
9	Interruptions by class	interruptions			
10 11	Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower)  Class B (planned interruptions on the network)	79			
12	Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network)	148			
13	Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower)	2			
14	Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation)				
15	Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others)				
16	Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)				
17 18	Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)  Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above)	-			
19	Total	229			
20					
21	Interruption restoration	≤3Hrs	>3hrs		
22	Class C interruptions restored within	108	40		
23					
24	SAIFI and SAIDI by class	SAIFI	SAIDI		
25	Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower)	-	-		
26	Class B (planned interruptions on the network)	0.34	33.1		
27	Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network)	2.39	92.3		
28	Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower)	0.25	26.2		
29 30	Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation)  Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others)	1			
31	Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)	-	-		
32	Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)	-	-		
33	Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above)	-	-		
34	Total	2.98	151.6		
35					
36	Normalised SAIFI and SAIDI	Normalised SAIFI No	ormalised SAIDI		
37	Classes B & C (interruptions on the network)	2.73	125.4		
38					
39	Quality path normalised reliability limit	SAIFI reliability S limit	AIDI reliability limit		
40	SAIFI and SAIDI limits applicable to disclosure year*	N/A N/			
41	* not applicable to exempt EDBs	1.4.			
42	10(ii): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Cause				
43					
44	Cause	SAIFI	SAIDI		
45	Lightning	0.01	2.0		
46	Vegetation	0.27	9.6		
47	Adverse weather	0.45	16.7		
48	Adverse environment	0.27	12.7		
49 50	Third party interference Wildlife	0.27 0.66	12.7 16.0		
51	Human error	-	-		
52	Defective equipment	0.59	33.2		
53	Cause unknown	0.14	2.2		
62	10(iii): Class B Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved				
62 63	10(iii). Class B interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment involved				
64	Main equipment involved	SAIFI	SAIDI		
65	Subtransmission lines	_	_		
66	Subtransmission cables	-	-		
67	Subtransmission other		-		
68	Distribution lines (excluding LV)	0.23	25.1		
69	Distribution cables (excluding LV)	0.10	7.3		
70	Distribution other (excluding LV)	0.01	0.6		
71	10(iv): Class C Interruptions and Duration by Main Equipment Involved				
72	(·-/·				
73	Main equipment involved	SAIFI	SAIDI		
74	Subtransmission lines	0.37	2.7		
75	Subtransmission cables	-	-		
76	Subtransmission other				
77	Distribution lines (excluding LV)	1.96	87.6		
78	Distribution cables (excluding LV)	0.05	1.7		
79	Distribution other (excluding LV)	0.02	0.3		
80	10(v): Fault Rate				
55			Circuit length	Fault rate (faults	
81	Main equipment involved	Number of Faults	(km)	per 100km)	
82	Subtransmission lines	5	151	3.31	
83	Subtransmission cables		2		
84	Subtransmission other	-			
85	Distribution lines (excluding LV)	138	1,474	9.36	
86	Distribution cables (excluding LV)	3	170	1.76	
87	Distribution other (excluding LV)	149			

Company Name AMP Planning Period

Counties Power Ltd 1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 11a: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

This schedule requires a breakdown of forecast expenditure on assets for the current disclosure year and a 10 year planning period. The forecasts should be consistent with the supporting information set out in the AMP. The forecast is to be

	for year ended	Current Year CY 31 Mar 14	CY+1 31 Mar 15	CY+2 31 Mar 16	CY+3 31 Mar 17	CY+4 31 Mar 18	CY+5 31 Mar 19	CY+6 31 Mar 20	CY+7 31 Mar 21	CY+8 31 Mar 22	CY+9 31 Mar 23	CY+:
11a(i): Expenditure on Assets Forecast	r	\$000 (in nominal do								1		
Consumer connection System growth		2,688 8,460	3,869 16,973	10,111 6,371	9,069 5,420	9,365 5,549	10,770 11,685	11,102 14,138	11,444 17,506	11,794 3,837	12,155 2,995	
Asset replacement and renewal		3,641	5,048	5,835	4,299	4,670	3,882	5,017	6,241	4,686	4,618	
Asset relocations Reliability, safety and environment:	l	175	175	184	188	193	197	202	206	211	215	
Quality of supply		450	450	473	484	496	507	519	530	542	554	
Legislative and regulatory Other reliability, safety and environment		90 2,535	107 6,179	111 2,829	114 1,409	117 1,388	120 1,421	122 1,453	125 1,485	128 1,518	131 1,550	
Total reliability, safety and environment		3,075	6,736	3,413	2,007	2,001	2,048	2,094	2,141	2,187	2,234	
Expenditure on network assets  Non-network assets	l	18,039 800	<b>32,802</b> 978	25,914 1,010	20,984 1,043	21,778 1,077	28,582 1,111	<b>32,554</b> 1,145	37,538 1,180	22,716 1,215	22,217 1,251	
Expenditure on assets	[	18,839	33,780	26,925	22,027	22,855	29,693	33,699	38,718	23,931	23,467	
plus Cost of financing	1	188	338	269	220	229	297	337	387	239	235	
less Value of capital contributions plus Value of vested assets		1,530	2,248	4,629	3,842	3,982	4,676	4,838	5,005	5,178	5,356	
Capital expenditure forecast	L	17,498	31,869	22,565	18,405	19,102	25,314	29,198	34,100	18,993	18,346	
Value of commissioned assets	[	18,839	33,780	26,925	22,027	22,855	29,693	33,699	38,718	23,931	23,467	
	for year ended	Current Year CY 31 Mar 14	CY+1 31 Mar 15	CY+2 31 Mar 16	CY+3 31 Mar 17	CY+4 31 Mar 18	CY+5 31 Mar 19	CY+6 31 Mar 20	CY+7 31 Mar 21	CY+8 31 Mar 22	CY+9 31 Mar 23	CY-
Consumer connection		\$000 (in constant pr 2,688		9,865	8,638	8,712	9,791	9,869	9,951	10,038	10,129	
Consumer connection System growth		2,688 8,430	16,973	6,216	5,162	5,162	10,623	12,567	15,223	3,266	2,496	
Asset replacement and renewal Asset relocations		3,628 175	4,385 175	5,334 179	4,091 179	4,341 179	3,526 179	4,460 179	5,427 179	3,988 179	3,848 179	
Reliability, safety and environment:	l.											
Quality of supply Legislative and regulatory		450 90	450 107	461 109	461 109	461 109	461 109	461 109	461 109	461 109	461 109	
Other reliability, safety and environment		2,535	6,179	2,760	1,342	1,292	1,292	1,292	1,292	1,292	1,292	
Total reliability, safety and environment Expenditure on network assets		3,075 17,996	6,736 32,139	3,330 24,924	1,912 19,981	1,862 20,256	1,862 25,981	1,862 28,937	1,862 32,642	1,862 19,333	1,862 18,514	
Non-network assets		800	978	986	994	1,002	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	1,010	
Expenditure on assets		18,796	33,117	25,910	20,975	21,257	26,990	29,946	33,652	20,342	19,523	
Subcomponents of expenditure on assets (where known)		eufe I		T. T.			- T	- I		1		
Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of ener Overhead to underground conversion	gy losses	N/A 1,305	N/A 1,757	N/A 1,102	N/A 999	N/A 999	N/A 999	N/A 999	N/A 999	N/A N/ 999	/A 999	N/A
Research and development		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A N	/A	N/A
Difference between nominal and constant price forecasts  Consumer connection  System growth		\$000 - 30	-	247 155	432 258	653 387	979 1,062	1,234 1,571	1,493 2,283	1,757 572	2,026 499	
Asset replacement and renewal Asset relocations		13	663	501 4	208	329 13	356 18	557 22	814 27	698 31	770 36	
Reliability, safety and environment:		1	1	1								
Quality of supply Legislative and regulatory				12	23 5	35 8	46 11	58 14	69 16	81 19	92 22	
Other reliability, safety and environment Total reliability, safety and environment		-	-	69 83	67 96	97 140	129 186	161 233	194 279	226 326	258 372	
Expenditure on network assets		43	663	990	1,002	1,522	2,601	3,617	4,896	3,383	3,703	
Non-network assets  Expenditure on assets		43	663	25 1,015	50 1,052	75 1,598	101 2,702	135 3,752	170 5,066	205 3,589	241 3,944	
	•	Current Year CY	CY+1	CY+2	CY+3	CY+4	CY+5					
11a(ii): Consumer Connection  Consumer types defined by EDB*	for year ended	31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pr	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18	31 Mar 19					
Urban residential		1,296	1,621	7,737	7,410	7,484	7,563					
Urban commercial Rural residential		648 225	607 461	620 193	620 194	620 193	620 194					
Rural commercial		519	1,181	1,314	414	414	1,415					
*include additional rows if needed												
Consumer connection expenditure  less Capital contributions funding consumer connection		2,688 1.530	3,869 2.248	9,865 4.517	8,638 3,659	8,712 3,704	9,791 4,251					
Consumer connection less capital contributions		1,530 1,158	2,248 1,621	4,517 5,348	3,659 4,978	3,704 5,008	4,251 5,540					
		1,130		3,340	4,370	5,008						
11a(iii): System Growth	L	1,130		3,340	4,570	5,008						
11a(iii): System Growth Subtransmission		1,830	3,900	1,100	439	439	100					
Subtransmission Zone substations		1,830 1,605	3,900 4,475	1,100 580	439	439	100 1,000					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables	<b>.</b> [	1,830 1,605 1,610 1,520	3,900 4,475 2,100 2,588	1,100			100 1,000 4,263 2,724					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution substations and transformers		1,830 1,605 1,610	3,900 4,475 2,100	1,100 580 2,979	439 - 4,430	439 - 4,430	100 1,000 4,263					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and Ut lines Distribution and Ut cables Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Obtranswich assets Other network assets		1,830 1,605 1,610 1,520 350 -	3,900 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,710	1,100 580 2,979 871	439 - 4,430 256 - - - 36	439 - 4,430 256 - - - 36	100 1,000 4,263 2,724 2,000 - 536					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Other network assets System growth ependiture		1,830 1,605 1,610 1,520 350	3,900 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,710	1,100 580 2,979 871	439 - 4,430	439 - 4,430 256 -	100 1,000 4,263 2,724 2,000					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LY lines Distribution and LY cables Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Distribution switchegar Other network assets System growthe expenditure		1,830 1,605 1,610 1,520 350 -	3,900 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,710	1,100 580 2,979 871	439 - 4,430 256 - - - 36	439 - 4,430 256 - - - 36	100 1,000 4,263 2,724 2,000 - 536					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Uniter network assets System growth expenditure lies Scapilar Contributions funding system growth		1,830 1,605 1,610 1,520 350 - 1,515 8,430 Current Year CY	3,900 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,710 2,200 16,973	1,100 580 2,979 871 686 6,216	439 4,430 256 36 5,162 5,162	439 - 4,430 256 - 36 5,162 - 5,162	100 1,000 4,263 2,724 2,000 - 536 10,623					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and VI lines Distribution and IV cales Distribution and IV cales Distribution substations and transformers Distribution switchgear Other network assets System growth expenditure Jess Capital contributions funding system growth System growth less capital contributions	for year ended	1,830 1,605 1,610 1,520 350 350 1,515 8,430 - 8,430 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14	3,900 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,710 2,200 16,973 CY+1 31 Mar 15	1,100 1,580 2,979 871 686 6,216	439 4,430 256 5,162	439 4,430 256 5,162 5,162	100 1,000 4,263 2,724 2,000 536 10,623					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LV lines Distribution and LV cables Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Uniter network assets System growth expenditure lies Scapilar Contributions funding system growth		1,830 1,605 1,610 1,520 350 - 1,515 8,430 Current Year CY	3,900 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,710 2,200 16,973 CY+1 31 Mar 15	1,100 580 2,979 871 686 6,216	439 4,430 256 36 5,162 5,162	439 - 4,430 256 - 36 5,162 - 5,162	100 1,000 4,263 2,724 2,000 - 536 10,623					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LY lines Distribution and LY cables Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Distribution switchgear Other network assets System growth expenditure Less Capital contributions fundingly system growth System growth less capital contributions  11a[iv]: Asset Replacement and Renewal Subtransmission Zone substations		1,830 1,605 1,610 1,520 350 1,515 8,430 2 4,315 8,430 2 4,315 8,430 2 4,315 8,430 3 5,430 4,315 8,430	3,900 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,710 2,588 1,710 16,973 16,973 CY+1 31 Mar 15	1,100 580 2,979 671 686 6,216 CY+2 31 Mar 16	439 4,430 256 36 5,162  CY+3 31 Mar 17	439 4,430 256 36 5,162  CY+4 31 Mar 18	100 1,000 4,263 2,724 2,000 536 10,623 10,623 CY+5 31 Mar 19					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LY lines Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Other network assets System growth expenditure (see Capital contributions funding system growth System growth less capital contributions  11a(iv): Asset Replacement and Renewal Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LY lines Distribution and LY lines Distribution and LY cables		1,830 1,605 1,601 1,520 350 350 4,51 8,430 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 1,425 660	1,000 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,710 2,200 1,6973 1,6973 CY-1 31 Mar 15 ices)	1,100 \$80 2,979 871 686 6,216 6,216 7/2 21 Mar 16	439 4,430 256 5,162 5,162 CY+3 31 Mar 17	439	100 1,000 4,263 2,724 2,000 310 10,623 0,623 CY-5 31 Mar 19					
Subtransmission Zone substations Usstribution and IV lines Distribution and IV claims Distribution and IV claims Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and transformers Distribution switchgaar Other network assets System growth expenditure Less Capital contributions funding system growth System growth kess capital contributions  11a(iv): Asset Replacement and Renewal Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and IV lines Distribution and IV lines Distribution and IV lines Distribution and IV claims Distribution and IV claims Distribution and IV claims Distribution and IV claims		1,830 1,605 1,605 1,510 1,520 350 1,511 8,430  8,430  Current Yeor CY 31 Mar 14 5000 (in constant pr	3,900 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,710 2,200 16,973 16,973 (Y+1 31 Mar 15	1,100 580 2,979 871 686 6,216 6,216 7/+2 31 Mar 16	439 4,430 255 36 5,162 5,162 C/43 31 Mar 17	439 4,430 256 5,162 5,162 CV-4 31 Mar 18	100 1,000 4,263 2,724 2,000 316 10,623 10,623 CY+5 31 Mar 19					
Subtransmission Zone substations Usstrbution and IV lines Usstrbution and IV claibles Usstrbution and IV claibles Usstrbution substations and transformers Usstrbution switchgear Other network assets System growth expenditure Less Capital contributions funding system growth System growth kess capital contributions  11a(iv): Asset Replacement and Renewal Subtransmission Zone substations Usstrbution and IV lines Usstrbution and IV claibles Usstrbution and IV claibles Usstrbution substations and transformers Usstrbution switchgear Other network assets		1,830 1,605 1,605 1,607 1,607 1,509 1,509 1,509 1,509 1,509 1,509 8,430 8,430 6,430 1,733 8,430 1,745	3,900 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,770 2,200 16,973 (CY-1 31 Mar 15 ices) 1,745 850 1,136 1,1370 1,145 1,	1.100 1.500 2.979 871 666 6.216 6.216 7/22 31 Mar 16	439 4,430 256 5,162 (7+3) 31 Mar 17	439 4,430 226 5,102 5,102 CY-4 31 Mar 18	100 1,000 1,000 4,263 2,774 2,000 10,623 10,623 CY-5 31 Mar 19					
Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LY lines Distribution substations and transformers Suptain Zouthout assets Suptain Zouthout assets Suptain Zouthout assets System growth epsenditure Iss Suptain Zouthout assets System growth less capital contributions  11a(iv): Asset Replacement and Renewal Subtransmission Zone substations Distribution and LY lines Distribution and LY cables Distribution and LY cables Distribution substations and transformers Distribution substations and ransformers		1,830 1,805 1,605 1,610 1,520 1,520 1,521 1,525 8,430 8,430 8,430 6,430 1,125 1,425 1,425 4,600 1,178	1,000 4,475 2,100 2,588 1,710 2,200 16,973 16,973 CV-1 31 Mar 15 16,90 1,745 850 1,1365	1,100 580 580 2,979 871 686 6,216 6,216 CY-2 31 Mar 16	439 4.430 255 36 5,162 5,162 CY-3 31 Mar 17	439 4,430 236 5,162 5,162 CV-4 31 Mar 18	100 1.000 4.263 2.724 2.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.0623 1.062					

Company Name Counties Power Ltd

AMP Planning Period 1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

forecast of the EDBs must pro This information	ovide explanatory comment on the difference between constant price on is not part of audited disclosure information.								
ref									
5 11a	(v):Asset Relocations								
7	Project or programme*								
9	AT road widening WDC road widening		65 60	65 60	67 62	67 62	67 62	67 62	
9	NZTA road widening		50	50	51	51	51	51	
1									
2									
4	*include additional rows if needed  All other asset relocations projects or programmes		-	-	-		-	-	
5	Asset relocations expenditure		175	175	179	179	179	179	
	Capital contributions funding asset relocations Asset relocations less capital contributions	1	95 80	95 80	97 82	97 82	97 82	97 82	
8	Asset relocations less capital contributions	l,	80	80	82	82	82	82	
	4 N = 11								
	(vi):Quality of Supply								
1	Project or programme*  Voltage quality resolution		450	450	461	461	461	461	
2									
4									
5									
5	*include additional rows if needed								
7	All other quality of supply projects or programmes		-		-	-	-	-	
	Quality of supply expenditure  Capital contributions funding quality of supply		450	450	461	461	461	461	
0	Quality of supply less capital contributions		450	450	461	461	461	461	
1									
2 11a	(vii): Legislative and Regulatory								
3	Project or programme*								
4	Non compliant corrective work		20	37	37	37	37	37	
5									
7									
8									
9	*include additional rows if needed								
9 9	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes	í	70	70	72	72 109	72	72 109	
8 9 0 1 2 less	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes  Legislative and regulatory expenditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory	!	90	107	109	109	109	109	
8 9 0 1 2 less	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory expenditure	! !							
8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 less 3 3 11a	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes  Legislative and regulatory expenditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory	for year ended	90  90  Current Year CY 31 Mar 14	107 107 CY+1 31 Mar 15	109	109	109	109	
8 9 9 0 1 1 2 1 less 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 a 1 5 5	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory openditure Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* South renewal programme	for year ended	90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri	107 107 27/+1 31 Mar 15 ces)	109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16	109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17	109 109 CY+4 31 Mar 18	109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19	
8 9 9 0 1 1 2 2 less 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 a 4 5 5 5 5 5	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponditure.  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Sauth: network programme  Automation programme	for year ended	90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	107 107 CY+1 31 Mar 15 ces)	109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16	109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17	109 109 CY+4 31 Mar 18	109 109 <i>CY+5</i> 31 Mar 19	
3	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory openditure Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme* South renewal programme	for year ended	90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri	107 107 27/+1 31 Mar 15 ces)	109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16	109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17	109 109 CY+4 31 Mar 18	109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19	
8 9 9 0 0 1 1 2 2 4 ess 3 3 1 1 2 2 4 ess 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 9 9	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory oppenditure Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme*  Safety safety and Environment Safety Safety Safety and Safety S	for year ended	90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	107 107 CY+1 31 Mar 15 ces)	109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16	109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17	109 109 CY+4 31 Mar 18	109 109 <i>CY+5</i> 31 Mar 19	
8 9 9 9 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponduture.  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	90 90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri 2,100 270	107 107 107 107 117 31 Mar 15 ces) 40 4,114 770	109 109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16 41 1,822 769	109 109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17 41 404 769	109 109 109 CY+4 31 Mar 18 41 354 769	109 109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19 41 354 769	
3	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory expenditure Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Sauth: newest accordance  Justicians and accordance  Justici	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	107 107 CY+1 31 Mar 15 ces) 40 4.114 770	109 109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16 41 1.822 769	109 109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17 41 404 769	109 109 109 CY+4 31 Mar 18 41 354 769	109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19 41 354 769	
111ai	All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory respenditure.  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme*  Saulch: renewal programme  Safety  *Include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure.	es	90  90  Current Year CY 31 Mar 14  5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270  125 2,535	107  CY+1 31 Mar 15  ces)  40 4,114 770  1,255 6,179	109 109 109 109 119 1182 1182 128 128 2,760	109 109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17 41 404 769 128 1,342	109 109 109 109 118 41 354 769 128 1,292	109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19 41 35-4 769 128 1,292	
less 11a	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponditure.  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory legislative and regulatory less capital contributions.  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme  Louth relevant programme  Safety  *include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme	es	90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9	107 107 CY+1 31 Mar 15 ces) 40 4.114 770	109 109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16 41 1.822 769	109 109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17 41 404 769	109 109 109 CY+4 31 Mar 18 41 354 769	109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19 41 354 769	
3	All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory respenditure.  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment Project or programme*  Saulch: renewal programme  Safety  *Include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure.	es	90  90  Current Year CY 31 Mar 14  5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270  125 2,535	107  CY+1 31 Mar 15  ces)  40 4,114 770  1,255 6,179	109 109 109 109 119 1182 1182 128 128 2,760	109 109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17 41 404 769 128 1,342	109 109 109 109 118 41 354 769 128 1,292	109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19 41 35-4 769 128 1,292	
	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponditure.  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Safety remewal programme  Safety  "Include additional cross if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme Other reliability, safety and environment respenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions	es	90  90  Current Year CY 31 Mar 14  5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270  125 2,535	107  CY+1 31 Mar 15  ces)  40 4,114 770  1,255 6,179	109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16 41 1,822 769 128 2,760	109 109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17 41 404 769 128 1,342	109 109 109 109 118 41 354 769 128 1,292	109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19 41 35-4 769 128 1,292	
	All other registative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory expenditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Sadch renewal congramme  Automation programme  Safety  **include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure  Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets	es	90  90  Current Year CY 31 Mar 14  5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270  125 2,535	107  CY+1 31 Mar 15  ces)  40 4,114 770  1,255 6,179	109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16 41 1,822 769 128 2,760	109 109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17 41 404 769 128 1,342	109 109 109 109 118 41 354 769 128 1,292	109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19 41 35-4 769 128 1,292	
8 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 3 1 1 2	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponditure.  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and Environment  Project or programme  Lauthoristory programme  Lauthoristory programme  Safety  *include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  Differ reliability, safety and environment expenditure  Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  utine expenditure	es	90  90  Current Year CY 31 Mar 14  5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270  125 2,535	107  CY+1 31 Mar 15  ces)  40 4,114 770  1,255 6,179	109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16 41 1,822 769 128 2,760	109 109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17 41 404 769 128 1,342	109 109 109 109 118 41 354 769 128 1,292	109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19 41 35-4 769 128 1,292	
8 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 less 3 3 11ai 5 5 5 7 7 8 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 3 less 4 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 9 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	All other registative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory expenditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Sadch renewal congramme  Automation programme  Safety  **include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure  Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets	es	90  90  Current Year CY 31 Mar 14  5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270  125 2,535	107  CY+1 31 Mar 15  ces)  40 4,114 770  1,255 6,179	109 109 CY+2 31 Mar 16 41 1,822 769 128 2,760	109 109 109 CY+3 31 Mar 17 41 404 769 128 1,342	109 109 109 109 118 41 354 769 128 1,292	109 109 CY+5 31 Mar 19 41 35-4 769 128 1,292	
8 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 4 ess 9 9 1 1 2 2 4 ess 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 1 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 1 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory respenditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and Environment  Project or programme  Safety  **Include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (bix): Non-Network Assets  tutine expenditure  **Topics or programme**	es	90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 125 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 (7'-1 31 Mar 15 40 4,114 770 1,255 6,179 6,179	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 CY+3 31 May 17 41 404 405 760 128 1342	109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	109 109 109 CY-5 31 Mar 19 41 354 709 128 1,292	
8 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 4 ess 3 3 11ai 4 5 5 5 5 5 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 4 ess 5 5 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 6 7 7 8 7 8	All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory respenditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and Environment  Project or programme  Safety  **Include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (bix): Non-Network Assets  tutine expenditure  **Topics or programme**	es	90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 125 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 (7'-1 31 Mar 15 40 4,114 770 1,255 6,179 6,179	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 CY+3 31 May 17 41 404 405 760 128 1342	109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	109 109 109 CY-5 31 Mar 19 41 354 709 128 1,292	
8 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 4 ess 9 9 1 1 2 2 4 ess 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 1 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 2 3 1 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory respenditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and Environment  Project or programme  Safety  **Include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (bix): Non-Network Assets  tutine expenditure  **Topics or programme**	es	90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 125 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 (7'-1 31 Mar 15 40 4,114 770 1,255 6,179 6,179	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 CY+3 31 May 17 41 404 405 760 128 1342	109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	109 109 109 CY-5 31 Mar 19 41 354 709 128 1,292	
8 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 4 ess 3 3 3 11ai 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 2 8 8 11ai 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Safety contributions funding legislative and environment  Automation programme  Safety  "Include additional cross if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  Other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  University of the contribution of the projects or programme of the reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  university of the project or programme or project or programme or project or programme or project or programme or project or p	es	90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 125 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 (7'-1 31 Mar 15 40 4,114 770 1,255 6,179 6,179	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 CY+3 31 May 17 41 404 405 760 128 1342	109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	109 109 109 CY-5 31 Mar 19 41 354 709 128 1,292	
8 9 9 9 9 1 1 2 2 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponduture.  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory tegelative and regulatory tegelative and regulatory tess capital contributions.  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*	es	90 90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 270 273 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 107 107 1107 1107 1107	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1110 1128 1128 1129 1129 1129 1129	
11ai 12ai 14ai 15ai 16ai 16ai 16ai 16ai 16ai 16ai 16ai 16	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Safety contributions funding legislative and environment  Automation programme  Safety  "Include additional cross if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  Other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  University of the contribution of the projects or programme of the reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  university of the project or programme or project or programme or project or programme or project or programme or project or p	es	90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 5000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 125 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 (7'-1 31 Mar 15 40 4,114 770 1,255 6,179 6,179	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 CY+3 31 May 17 41 404 405 760 128 1342	109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109	109 109 109 CY-5 31 Mar 19 41 354 709 128 1,292	
8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other inglistate and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Safety and Environment  Safety and Environment  Safety and Environment  Safety and Environment  "Include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure  Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment  Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure  Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment  Other reliability and environment expenditure  Project or programme*  Regulacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  "Include additional rows if needed  All other outsine expenditure projects or programmes  Regulacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office	es	90 90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 270 273 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 107 107 1107 1107 1107	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1110 1128 1128 1129 1129 1129 1129	
8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory expenditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory tegislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Lastin research programme*  Lastin research programme  Jafety  *include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme of the reliability, safety and environment expenditure  Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  utine expenditure  *recided or programme*  Tepical or programme*  Tepical or programme*  Tepical contributional rows if needed  All other routine expenditure projects or programmes  Routine expenditure	es	90 90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 270 273 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 107 107 1107 1107 1107	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1110 1128 1128 1129 1129 1129 1129	
	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory expenditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory tegislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Lastin research programme*  Lastin research programme  Jafety  *include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme of the reliability, safety and environment expenditure  Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  utine expenditure  *recided or programme*  Tepical or programme*  Tepical or programme*  Tepical contributional rows if needed  All other routine expenditure projects or programmes  Routine expenditure	es	90 90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 270 273 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1110 1128 1128 1129 1129 1129 1129	
	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory expenditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory tegislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Lastin research programme*  Lastin research programme  Jafety  *include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme of the reliability, safety and environment expenditure  Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  utine expenditure  *recided or programme*  Tepical or programme*  Tepical or programme*  Tepical contributional rows if needed  All other routine expenditure projects or programmes  Routine expenditure	es	90 90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 270 273 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1110 1128 1128 1129 1129 1129 1129	
8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponditure Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Safety  "Include additional cross if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment of the reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  until expenditure  Project or programme  **Include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  until the safety and environment less capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  until expenditure  Project or programme*  **Include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes  Regulacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  **Include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes  Routine expenditure  Project or programme*	es	90 90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 270 273 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109 1109 110	
8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other inglistible and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponditure Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and Environment Project or programme Legislative Legis	es	90 90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 270 273 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109 1109 110	
8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other legislative and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory reponditure Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Safety  "Include additional cross if needed All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme Other reliability, safety and environment expenditure Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment of the reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  until expenditure  Project or programme  **Include additional rows if needed All other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  until the safety and environment less capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  until expenditure  Project or programme*  **Include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes  Regulacement - Vehicles, Plant, Tools, Computing and Office  **Include additional rows if needed All other routine expenditure projects or programmes  Routine expenditure  Project or programme*	es	90 90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 270 273 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109 1109 110	
8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	All other inglistates and regulatory projects or programmes Legislative and regulatory regonditure  Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory Legislative and regulatory less capital contributions  (viii): Other Reliability, Safety and Environment  Project or programme*  Sauth: nerewal programme  Automation programme  Safety  **Include additional rows if needed  All other reliability, safety and environment projects or programme  Other reliability, safety and environment less capital contributions  (ix): Non-Network Assets  utine expenditure  Project or programme*  **Include additional rows if needed  All other routine expenditure projects or programmes  Regulational rows if needed  All other programme*  **Include additional rows if needed  All other approgramme *  **Include additional rows if needed	es	90 90 90 Current Year CY 31 Mar 14 \$000 (in constant pri 2,100 270 270 273 2,535 2,535	107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109	109 109 109 109 1109 1109 1109 1109 110	

Counties Power Ltd 1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

#### SCHEDULE 11b: REPORT ON FORECAST OPERATIONAL EXPENDITURE

ref	for year ended	Current Year CY 31 Mar 14	CY+1 31 Mar 15	CY+2 31 Mar 16	CY+3 31 Mar 17	CY+4 31 Mar 18	CY+5 31 Mar 19	CY+6 31 Mar 20	CY+7 31 Mar 21	CY+8 31 Mar 22	CY+9 31 Mar 23	CY+10 31 Mar 24
Operational Expenditure Forecast		\$000 (in nominal de	ollars)									
Service interruptions and emergencies		1,393	1,570	1,606	1,642	1,678	1,713	1,749	1,784	1,819	1,854	1,88
Vegetation management		881	1,001	1,034	1,068	1,102	1,137	1,172	1,208	1,244	1,280	1,3
Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection		112	136	140	145	149	154	159	164	168	173	
Asset replacement and renewal		1,175	1,126	1,164	1,202	1,240	1,279	1,319	1,359	1,400	1,441	1,
Network Opex		3,561	3,833	3,944	4,056	4,169	4,283	4,398	4,514	4,631	4,748	4,
System operations and network support		1,795	1,743	1,801	1,860	1,919	1,979	2,041	2,103	2,166	2,229	2,
Business support		4,336	4,362	4,507	4,654	4,803	4,954	5,107	5,262	5,419	5,579	5,
Non-network opex		6,131	6,105	6,308	6,513	6,722	6,933	7,147	7,365	7,585	7,808	8,0
Operational expenditure		9,692	9,938	10,252	10,569	10,891	11,216	11,545	11,878	12,215	12,557	12,9
		Current Year CY	CY+1	CY+2	CY+3	CY+4	CY+5	CY+6	CY+7	CY+8	CY+9	CY+10
	for year ended	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18	31 Mar 19	31 Mar 20	31 Mar 21	31 Mar 22	31 Mar 23	31 Mar 24
		\$000 (in constant p	rices)									
Service interruptions and emergencies		1,393	1,570	1,567	1,564	1,561	1,557	1,554	1,551	1,548	1,545	1,
Vegetation management		881	1,001	1,009	1,017	1,025	1,033	1,042	1,050	1,058	1,067	1,
Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection		112	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	
Asset replacement and renewal		1,175	1,126	1,135	1,145	1,154	1,163	1,172	1,182	1,191	1,201	1,
Network Opex		3,561	3,833	3,848	3,863	3,878	3,894	3,909	3,925	3,941	3,957	3,9
System operations and network support		1,795	1,743	1,757	1,771	1,785	1,799	1,814	1,828	1,843	1,858	1,1
Business support		4,336	4,362	4,397	4,432	4,468	4,503	4,539	4,576	4,612	4,649	4,6
Non-network opex		6,131	6,105	6,154	6,203	6,253	6,303	6,353	6,404	6,455	6,507	6,
Operational expenditure		9,692	9,938	10,002	10,066	10,131	10,196	10,262	10,329	10,396	10,464	10,
Subcomponents of operational expenditure (where keeps	nown)											
Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduc	ion of											
energy losses		N/A N/A		N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	N/A N/A		N/A
Direct billing*		N/A 12	N/A 12	N/A 12	N/A 12	N/A 12	N/A 12	N/A 12	N/A 12	N/A 12	N/A 12	N/A
Research and Development Insurance		256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	
* Direct billing expenditure by suppliers that direct bill the majority of	heir consumers	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	
		Current Year CY	CY+1	CY+2	CY+3	CY+4	CY+5	CY+6	CY+7	CY+8	CY+9	CY+10
	for year ended	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18	31 Mar 19	31 Mar 20	31 Mar 21	31 Mar 22	31 Mar 23	31 Mar 24
Difference between nominal and real forecasts		\$000										
Service interruptions and emergencies		-	-	39	78	117	156	194	233	271	309	
Vegetation management		-	-	25	51	77	103	130	158	185	213	
Routine and corrective maintenance and inspection		-	-	3	7	10	14	18	21	25	29	
Asset replacement and renewal			-	28	57	87	116	147	177	208	240	
Network Opex		-	-	96	193	291	389	489	589	690	791	
System operations and network support		-	-	44 110	89 222	134 335	180 450	227 567	274 686	323 807	372 930	1,
Business support			-	154	310	469	630	794	961	1.130	1.301	1,4
Non-network opex												

Company Name AMP Planning Period Counties Power Ltd 1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

SCHEDULE 12a: REPORT ON ASSET CONDITION

This schedule requires a breakdown of asset condition by asset class as at the start of the forecast year. The data accuracy assessment relates to the percentage values disclosed in the asset condition columns. Also required is a forecast of the percentage of units to be replaced in the next 5 years. All information should be consistent with the information provided in the AMP and the expenditure on assets forecast in Schedule 11a. All units relating to cable and line assets, that are expressed in km, refer to circuit lengths.

sch re	£										
7						Asset cor	dition at start of p	lanning period (pe	ercentage of units b	y grade)	
8	Voltage	Asset category	Asset class	Units	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1–4)	% of asset forecast to be replaced in next 5 years
10	All	Overhead Line	Concrete poles / steel structure	No.	_	1.00%	80.00%	18.00%	1.00%	3	1.00%
11	All	Overhead Line	Wood poles	No.	-	14.00%	76.00%	5.00%	5.00%	3	10.00%
12	All	Overhead Line	Other pole types	No.	-	46.00%	34.00%	8.00%	12.00%	3	15.00%
13	HV	Subtransmission Line	Subtransmission OH up to 66kV conductor	km	-	8.00%	60.00%	32.00%	-	3	7.00%
14	HV	Subtransmission Line	Subtransmission OH 110kV+ conductor	km		-	42.00%	58.00%	-	3	-
15	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (XLPE)	km	-	-	-	_	-	N/A	-
16	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Oil pressurised)	km		-	_		-	N/A	_
17 18	HV HV	Subtransmission Cable Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (Gas pressurised) Subtransmission UG up to 66kV (PILC)	km km		-	_		_	N/A N/A	
19	HV	Subtransmission Cable Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XLPE)	km		_	_		-	N/A	
20	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (XEPE) Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Oil pressurised)	km		_	_		_	N/A	
21	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (Gas Pressurised)	km	_	_	_	_	_	N/A	_
22	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission UG 110kV+ (PILC)	km	_	_	_	_	_	N/A	_
23	HV	Subtransmission Cable	Subtransmission submarine cable	km	-	_	_	-	_	N/A	-
24	HV	Zone substation Buildings	Zone substations up to 66kV	No.	_	_	100.00%	_	-	. 3	-
25	HV	Zone substation Buildings	Zone substations 110kV+	No.	-	-	-	100.00%	-	4	-
26	HV	Zone substation switchgear	22/33kV CB (Indoor)	No.	_	-	-	_	-	4	-
27	HV	Zone substation switchgear	22/33kV CB (Outdoor)	No.	-	37.00%	50.00%	13.00%	_	4	_
28	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV Switch (Ground Mounted)	No.	-	69.00%	31.00%	-	-	4	-
29	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV Switch (Pole Mounted)	No.	-	-	100.00%	-	-	4	-
30	HV	Zone substation switchgear	33kV RMU	No.	-	-	_	-	_	N/A	-
31	HV	Zone substation switchgear	50/66/110kV CB (Indoor)	No.	-	_	_	-	-	N/A	-
32	HV	Zone substation switchgear	50/66/110kV CB (Outdoor)	No.	_	-	50.00%	50.00%	-	4	-
33 34	HV HV	Zone substation switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (ground mounted)	No.	-	18.00%	67.00%	15.00%	_	N/A	-
42		Zone substation switchgear	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted)	No.		- Asset cor	- ndition at start of p	lanning period (pe	ercentage of units b	N/A by grade)	-
43		Asset category	3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted)  Asset class	No.	Grade 1	Asset cor	ndition at start of p	lanning period (po	ercentage of units be		% of asset forecast to be replaced in next 5 years
43	Voltage	Asset category	Asset class	Units	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4		oy grade)  Data accuracy	forecast to be replaced in next
43 44 45	<b>Voltage</b> HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers	Units	Grade 1	Grade 2 37.50%	Grade 3	Grade 4 12.50%		oy grade)  Data accuracy	forecast to be replaced in next 5 years
43	Voltage	Asset category	Asset class	Units	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4		oy grade)  Data accuracy	forecast to be replaced in next
43 44 45 46	<b>Voltage</b> HV HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor	Units No. km	Grade 1	Grade 2 37.50%	Grade 3	Grade 4 12.50%		Data accuracy (1–4)	forecast to be replaced in next 5 years
44 45 46 47	Voltage HV HV HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor	Units No. km km	Grade 1	Grade 2 37.50%	Grade 3	Grade 4 12.50%		Data accuracy (1–4)	forecast to be replaced in next 5 years
44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Voltage HV HV HV HV HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor	Units  No. km km km	Grade 1	Grade 2 37.50%	Grade 3  50.00% 73.96%	Grade 4  12.50% 13.61%		Data accuracy (1–4)	forecast to be replaced in next 5 years
44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Voltage  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG NLPE COLUMN SUBMARIAN SUBMARIA	Units  No. km km km km km	Grade 1	Grade 2 37.50%	50.00% 73.96% 	Grade 4  12.50% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00%		Data accuracy (1–4)	forecast to be replaced in next 5 years
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	HV HV HV HV HV HV HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Suble	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG PILC Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/224V CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers	Units  No. km km km km km km	Grade 1	Grade 2 37.50%	Grade 3  50.00% 73.96% - 36.22%	Grade 4  12.50% 13.61%		Data accuracy (1–4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 3 3 3	forecast to be replaced in next 5 years
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	HV HV HV HV HV HV HV HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution witchgear Distribution switchgear	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG PILC Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (indoor)	Units  No. km km km km km km		Grade 2  37.50% 12.43%	50.00% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90%	Grade 4  12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01%		Data accuracy (1–4)	forecast to be replaced in next 5 years  0.79%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	Voltage  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  H	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22XV CB (noloon) 3.3/6.6/11/22XV CB (Indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/22XV Switches and fuses (pole mounted)	No. km km km km km km km No.	Grade 1	Grade 2 37.50%	50.00% 73.96% 	Grade 4  12.50% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00%		Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	forecast to be replaced in next 5 years
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Voltage  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  HV  H	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG VILPE or PVC Distribution UG PILC 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switche (ground mounted) - except RMU	Vnits  No. km km km km km No. No.		37.50% 12.43%	50.00% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99%	12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 71.01%		Data accuracy (1–4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 3 3 3	forecast to be replaced in next 5 years  0.79%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution US RILE or PVC Distribution US PILC Distribution Us pilc Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (so and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU	Units  No. km km km km km No. No. No.		37.50% 12.43% 	50.00% 73.96% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 73.17% 38.35%	Grade 4  12.50% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 49.62%	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22KV CB (Indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/22KV CB (Indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/22KV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22KV Switche (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22KV SMUL Pole Mounted Transformer	Units  No. km km km km km No. No. No. No. No.		37.50% 12.43% 	50.00% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99%  73.17%	Grade 4  12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 18.37% 49.62% 30.73%		Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG FILC Distribution UG FILC 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU Pole Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer	Units  No. km km km km km km No. No. No. No. No.		37.50% 12.43% 	Grade 3  50.00% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99% 73.17% 38.35% 60.60% 59.42%	12.50% 13.51% 	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG ALPE or PVC Distribution UG RUE Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU Pole Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer Voltage regulators	No. km km km km No. No. No. No. No. No.		37.50% 12.43% 	50.00% 73.96% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99% 73.17% 60.60% 59.42% 25.00%	12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 18.37% 49.62% 30.73% 35.62% 50.00%	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG FILC Distribution UG FILC 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU Pole Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer	Units  No. km km km km km km No. No. No. No. No.		37.50% 12.43% 	Grade 3  50.00% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99% 73.17% 38.35% 60.60% 59.42%	12.50% 13.51% 	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG NLPE (Dole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switche (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU Pole Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Substation Housing	Units  No. km km km km km No.		37.50% 12.43% 	50.00% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99% 73.17% 33.35% 60.60% 59.42% 59.42%	12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 18.37% 49.62% 30.73% 35.62% 50.00%	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28% 1.85%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61	HV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution Switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Substations LV Line	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG YLPE or PVC Distribution UG PILC Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switche sand fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switche (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV RWIRD Pole Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Substation Housing LV OH Conductor	No. km km km km km km No.		37.50% 12.43% 	\$6,00% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99% 73.17% 38.35% 60.60% 59.42% 25.00% 59.42% 91.87%	12.50% 13.51% 13.51% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 49.62% 30.73% 35.62% 50.00% 35.62% 4.83%	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28% 1.32% 0.62%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62	HV HV HV HV HV HV HV HV LV HV LV LV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Substations LV Line LV Cable	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG KUPE or PVC Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Witches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU Pole Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer Voltage regulators Ground Mounted Substation Housing LV OH Conductor LV UG Cable	Units  No. km km km km No.		37.50% 12.43% 	\$0.00% 73.96% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99% 73.17% 60.60% 59.42% 25.00% 59.42% 91.87% 59.42% 91.87%	12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 18.37% 49.62% 30.73% 35.62% 50.00% 35.62% 4.83%	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28% 1.32% 0.62%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63	HV HV HV HV HV HV HV HV LV HV LV LV LV LV	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Substations LV Line LV Cable LV Streetlighting	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG XLPE (Dole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (Indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switche (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU Pole Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Substation Housing LV OH Conductor LV UG Cable LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit	Units  No. km km km km km No. No. No. No. No. No. No. km km km km km km km km		8.39% 12.03% 8.54% 4.95%	50.00% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99% 73.17% 60.60% 59.42% 91.87% 59.42% 4.01%	12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 18.37% 49.62% 30.73% 35.62% 4.83% 32.91% 95.99%	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28% 1.32% 0.62%
444 455 466 477 488 499 501 512 533 544 555 566 577 588 599 600 611 626 636 646 656 666	Voltage HV HV HV HV HV HV HV HV LV LV LV LV All All	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Substations LV Cable LV Cable LV Streetlighting Connections	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UG XLPE or PVC Distribution UG YLPE or PVC Distribution UG PILC Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV SWitches and fuses (pole mounted) 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switche (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switche (ground mounted) - except RMU 9.3/6.6/11/22kV RMU Pole Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Substation Housing LV OH Conductor LV UG Cable LV OH/UG Streetlight circuit OH/UG crossumer service connections	Units  No. km km km km km No. No. No. No. No. No. No. km		8.39% 12.03% 8.39% 12.03% 8.49% 25.00% 4.95% 21.74%	50.00% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99% 73.17% 33.35% 60.60% 59.42% 91.87% 4.01% 71.35% 4.01%	12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 18.37% 30.73% 35.62% 49.62% 4.83% 32.91% 95.99% 6.91% 19.59%	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28% 1.32% 0.62%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67	HV HV HV HV HV LV LV LV All All All	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Substations LV Line LV Cable LV Streetlighting Connections Protection SCADA and communications Capacitor Banks	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UA Parel Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution US Pilc Distribution US Pilc Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) 1.0/6.0/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) 1.0/6.	No. km km km km No.		8.39% 12.03% 8.39% 12.03% 8.54% 4.95% 25.00% 4.95% 21.74% 34.02%	\$6,00% 73,96% 36,22% 92,90% 28,99% 73,17% 60,60% 59,42% 25,00% 59,42% 19,83% 40,13% 40,13% 40,13% 74,19%	12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 18.37% 49.62% 30.73% 35.62% 4.83% 32.91% 95.99% 6.91%	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28% 1.32% 0.62%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	Voltage HV HV HV HV HV HV HV HV LV LV LV LV LAII Alii Alii	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Switchgear Distribution Substations LV Line LV Cable LV Streetlighting Connections Protection SCADA and communications Capacitor Banks Load Control	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution US AUPE or PVC Distribution US QUPE or PVC Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/224V CB (Indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/224V CB (Indoor) 3.3/6.6/11/224V Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/224V Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU Pole Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer Ground Mounted Transformer Otolage regulators Ground Mounted Substation Housing LV OH Conductor LV UG Cable LV OH/LG Streetlight circuit OH/LG consumer service connections Protection relays (electromechanical, solid state and numeric) SCADA and communications equipment operating as a single system Capacitors including controls Centralised plant	No. km km km km No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. km km km No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. No. Lot No. Lot		37.50% 12.43% 12.43%    8.39% 12.03% 8.54% 4.95% 25.00% 4.95% 21.74% 34.02%	\$0.00% 73.96% 73.96% 36.22% 92.90% 28.99% 73.17% 60.60% 59.42% 25.00% 59.42% 40.11% 71.35% 46.39% 46.39%	12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 18.37% 49.62% 30.73% 35.62% 4.83% 6.91% 95.99% 6.91% 19.59% 100.00% 25.81%	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79%
44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67	HV HV HV HV HV LV LV LV All All All	Asset category  Zone Substation Transformer Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Line Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Cable Distribution Switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution switchgear Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Transformer Distribution Substations LV Line LV Cable LV Streetlighting Connections Protection SCADA and communications Capacitor Banks	Asset class  Zone Substation Transformers Distribution OH Open Wire Conductor Distribution OH Aerial Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution UA Parel Cable Conductor SWER conductor Distribution US Pilc Distribution US Pilc Distribution Submarine Cable 3.3/6.6/11/22kV CB (pole mounted) - reclosers and sectionalisers 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) - except RMU 3.3/6.6/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) 1.0/6.0/11/22kV Switch (ground mounted) 1.0/6.	No. km km km km No.		8.39% 12.03% 8.39% 12.03% 8.54% 4.95% 25.00% 4.95% 21.74% 34.02%	\$6,00% 73,96% 36,22% 92,90% 28,99% 73,17% 60,60% 59,42% 25,00% 59,42% 19,83% 40,13% 40,13% 40,13% 74,19%	12.50% 13.61% 13.61% 63.78% 7.10% 100.00% 71.01% 18.37% 30.73% 35.62% 49.62% 4.83% 32.91% 95.99% 6.91% 19.59%	Grade unknown	Data accuracy (1-4)  3 3 N/A N/A 3 3 N/A 3 N/A 3 3 N/A	0.79% 0.79% 4.52% 1.28% 1.32% 0.62%

										Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
										AMP Planning Period	1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024
	COLLEGIA	UF 431 - DEDORT ON FORESAST CARACIT	.,							7 IIII 7 Idining 7 Criod	
		LE 12b: REPORT ON FORECAST CAPACIT									
		e requires a breakdown of current and forecast capacity and utilis			nt distribution transfo	rmer capacity. The da	ta provided should	be consistent with t	he information prov	vided in the AMP. Information	
	provided in t	his table should relate to the operation of the network in its norr	mai steady state config	uration.							
sch	ef 										
7	121	b(i): System Growth - Zone Substations									
	121	o(i). System Growth - Zone Substations					Utilisation of		Utilisation of		
				Installed Firm	Security of Supply		Installed Firm	Installed Firm	Installed Firm	Installed Firm Capacity	
8			Current Peak Load	Capacity	Classification	Transfer Capacity	Capacity	Capacity +5 years		Constraint +5 years	
		Existing Zone Substations	(MVA)	(MVA)	(type)	(MVA)	%	(MVA)	%	(cause)	Explanation
9		Pukekohe	32	40	n-1	8	80%	60	61%	Other	Late 2014: Uprated to 2x30/60MVA
10		Opaheke	24	40	n-1	7	56%	40	61%	No constraint within +5 years	2020: Uprated to 2x30/60MVA
11		Tuakau	12		n-1	5	54%	40	42%	Other	Late 2014: 110kV substation with 2x20/40MVA
12		Ramarama	7		n-1	5	128%	8	92%	No constraint within +5 years	Will be decommissioned in 2020 (Load transfer to Pinnacle Hill)
13		Mangatawhiri	5	-	n	5	71%	8	66%		Will be decommissioned in 2020 (Load transfer to Pinnacle Hill)
									-		22kV Switchboard will be supplied from Tuakau
14		Pukekawa	4		n	3	72%	-	-	Other	(Switching sub only in 2015)
15		Waiuku	16	15	n-1	2	98%	15	108%	Other	11 kV Switchboard rating constraint; to be replaced in 2012
16		Karaka	10	13	n-1	3	78%	20	54%	Other	2015: 10/12.5MVA replaced by 10/20MVA
17		Maioro	10	9	n	-	106%	17	83%	No constraint within +5 years	Single 33kV line supplying Maioro; line upgrade in 2015.
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29		1 Extend forecast capacity table as necessary to disclose all capa	icity by each zone subst	ation				•			*
			,								
30	12	b(ii): Transformer Capacity									
31			(MVA)								
32		Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned)	297								
33		Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned)	44								
34	Т	otal distribution transformer capacity	341								
35											
36	Z	one substation transformer capacity	178								
Π.											

Company Name Counties Power Ltd

AMP Planning Period 1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

#### SCHEDULE 12C: REPORT ON FORECAST NETWORK DEMAND

	CHEDULE 12C: REPORT ON FORECAST NETWORK DEMAND	)						
	s schedule requires a forecast of new connections (by consumer type), peak demand and end				s should be consiste	ent with the supporti	ng information set o	ut in the AMP as
we	l as the assumptions used in developing the expenditure forecasts in Schedule 11a and Sche	dule 11b and the capacity and utilisati	on forecasts in Sche	dule 12b.				
sch ref								
7	12c(i): Consumer Connections							
8	Number of ICPs connected in year by consumer type				Number of	connections		
9	Number of iters connected in year by consumer type		Current Year CY	CY+1	CY+2	CY+3	CY+4	CY+5
10		for year ended	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18	31 Mar 19
11	Consumer types defined by EDB*							
12	Industrial (at least 0.5 GWh per annum)		1	1	1	1	1	1
13	Rural-Commercial		97	122	125	128	131	134
14	Rural-Residential		353	359	383	393	395	405
15	Urban-Commercial		36	49	50	51	53	54
16	Urban-Residential		390	465	563	652	731	817
17	Connections total		877	996	1,122	1,225	1,311	1,411
18	*include additional rows if needed							
19	Distributed generation	i	1	1		1	1	1
20	Number of connections		32	33	34	37	40	43
21	Installed connection capacity of distributed generation (MVA)		0	0	0	0	0	0
22	40 (1) 0							
	12c(ii) System Demand							
23	12c(ii) System Demand		Current Year CY	CY+1	CY+2	CY+3	CY+4	CY+5
	12c(II) System Demand  Maximum coincident system demand (MW)	for year ended	Current Year CY 31 Mar 14	CY+1 31 Mar 15	CY+2 31 Mar 16	CY+3 31 Mar 17	CY+4 31 Mar 18	CY+5 31 Mar 19
23		for year ended						
23 24	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)	for year ended	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18	31 Mar 19
23 24 25	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand	for year ended	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	<b>31 Mar 18</b>	31 Mar 19
23 24 25 26	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above	for year ended	31 Mar 14 107 4	31 Mar 15 114 6	31 Mar 16 122 7	31 Mar 17 129 8	31 Mar 18 139 9	<b>31 Mar 19</b> 143  9
23 24 25 26 27	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand	for year ended	31 Mar 14 107 4	31 Mar 15 114 6	31 Mar 16 122 7	31 Mar 17 129 8	31 Mar 18 139 9	<b>31 Mar 19</b> 143  9
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points	for year ended	31 Mar 14 107 4 111	31 Mar 15 114 6 120	31 Mar 16 122 7 128	31 Mar 17 129 8 137	31 Mar 18 139 9 147	31 Mar 19 143 9 152
23 24 25 26 27 28 29	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  Electricity volumes carried (GWh)	for year ended	31 Mar 14 107 4 111 111	31 Mar 15  114 6 120 120	31 Mar 16  122 7 128 128	31 Mar 17 129 8 137 137	31 Mar 18 139 9 147	31 Mar 19  143 9 152 152
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  Electricity volumes carried (GWh)  Electricity supplied from GXPs	for year ended	31 Mar 14 107 4 111	31 Mar 15 114 6 120	31 Mar 16 122 7 128	31 Mar 17 129 8 137	31 Mar 18 139 9 147	31 Mar 19 143 9 152
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  Electricity volumes carried (GWh)  Electricity supplied from GXPs  less Electricity exports to GXPs	for year ended	31 Mar 14 107 4 111 111 548	31 Mar 15 114 6 120 120 569	31 Mar 16 122 7 128 - 128 608	31 Mar 17  129 8 137 137 642	31 Mar 18  139 9 147 - 147 688	31 Mar 19  143 9 152 152 711
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  Electricity volumes carried (GWh)  Electricity supplied from GXPs  less Electricity supplied from GXPs  plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation	for year ended	31 Mar 14 107 4 111 111	31 Mar 15  114 6 120 120	31 Mar 16  122 7 128 128	31 Mar 17 129 8 137 137	31 Mar 18 139 9 147	31 Mar 19  143 9 152 152
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  Electricity volumes carried (GWh)  Electricity supplied from GXPs  less Electricity exports to GXPs  plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation  less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs	for year ended	31 Mar 14  107 4 111 111 548 35	31 Mar 15 114 6 120 120 569 62	31 Mar 16 122 7 128 128 608 608	31 Mar 17  129  8  137  - 137  642  75	31 Mar 18  139 9 147 - 147  688 85	31 Mar 19  143 9 152 152 711 85
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  Electricity volumes carried (GWh)  Electricity supplied from GXPs  less Electricity exports to GXPs  plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs  Electricity entering system for supply to ICPs	for year ended	31 Mar 14 107 4 111 111 548 35 583	31 Mar 15 114 6 120 120 569 62 631	31 Mar 16 122 7 128 - 128 608 65 673	31 Mar 17  129 8 137 . 137 . 642 . 75	31 Mar 18  139 9 147 147 688 85 773	31 Mar 19  143 9 152 - 152 711 85 7796
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  Electricity volumes carried (GWh)  Electricity supplied from GXPs  less Electricity supplied from GXPs  plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation  less Net electricity supplied for (from) other EDBs  Electricity entering system for supply to ICPs  less Total energy delivered to ICPs	for year ended	31 Mar 14  107 4 111 111 543 35 - 583 583	31 Mar 15  114 6 120 120 120 569 62 631 593	122 7 128 128 608 65 653 633	31 Mar 17  129 8 137 137  642 75 -75 -717 674	31 Mar 18  139 9 147 147  147  688 688 773 7727	31 Mar 19  143 9 152 . 152 711 85 796 7743
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  Electricity volumes carried (GWh)  Electricity supplied from GXPs  less Electricity exports to GXPs  plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs  Electricity entering system for supply to ICPs	for year ended	31 Mar 14 107 4 111 111 548 35 583	31 Mar 15 114 6 120 120 569 62 631	31 Mar 16 122 7 128 - 128 608 65 673	31 Mar 17  129 8 137 . 137 . 642 . 75	31 Mar 18  139 9 147 147 688 85 773	31 Mar 19  143 9 152 - 152 711 85 7796
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  Electricity volumes carried (GWh)  Electricity supplied from GXPs  less Electricity supplied from GXPs  plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation  less Net electricity supplied for (from) other EDBs  Electricity entering system for supply to ICPs  less Total energy delivered to ICPs	for year ended	31 Mar 14  107 4 111 111 543 35 - 583 583	31 Mar 15  114 6 120 120 120 569 62 631 593	122 7 128 128 608 65 653 633	31 Mar 17  129 8 137 137  642 75 -75 -717 674	31 Mar 18  139 9 147 147  147  688 688 773 7727	31 Mar 19  143 9 152 - 152  711 - 85 - 796 748
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38	Maximum coincident system demand (MW)  GXP demand  plus Distributed generation output at HV and above  Maximum coincident system demand  less Net transfers to (from) other EDBs at HV and above  Demand on system for supply to consumers' connection points  Electricity volumes carried (GWh)  Electricity supplied from GXPs  less Electricity exports to GXPs  plus Electricity supplied from distributed generation less Net electricity supplied to (from) other EDBs  Electricity entering system for supply to ICPs  less Total energy delivered to ICPs  Losses	for year ended	31 Mar 14 107 4 111 111 548 35 583 548 35	31 Mar 15  114 6 120 120 120 569 62 631 593 38	31 Mar 16  122 7 128 128 608 65 673 633 40	31 Mar 17  129 8 137 137 137  642 75 77 674 43	31 Mar 18  139 9 147 147  147  688 85 773 727 46	31 Mar 19  143 9 152

			C	Company Name	Cou	unties Power Lt	d
			AMP F	Planning Period	1 April 2	2014 – 31 Marcl	n 2024
			Network / Sub-	network Name			
SC	HEDULE 12d: REPORT FORECAST INTERRUPTIONS AND DURATION	ON		_			
	. schedule requires a forecast of SAIFI and SAIDI for disclosure and a 5 year planning period. The forec uned and unplanned SAIFI and SAIDI on the expenditures forecast provided in Schedule 11a and Sched		CY+1	CY+2	CY+3	CY+4	CY+5
9	for year ender		31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18	31 Mar 19
9	SAIDI	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18	31 Mar 19
9							31 Mar 19
9	SAIDI	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18	31 Mar 19 20.0
9 10 11	SAIDI  Class B (planned interruptions on the network)	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18	<b>31 Mar 19</b>
9 10 11 12	SAIDI  Class B (planned interruptions on the network)  Class C (unplanned interruptions on the network)	31 Mar 14	31 Mar 15	31 Mar 16	31 Mar 17	31 Mar 18	

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
AMP Planning Period	1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024
Asset Management Standard Applied	

# SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY

This schedule requires information on the EDB'S self-assessment of the maturity of its asset management practices .

Question No.	Function	Question	Score	Evidence—Summary	Why	Who	Record/documented Information
3	Asset management policy	To what extent has an asset management policy been documented, authorised and communicated?	3	communicated to and involves all functional groups; and is publicly disclosed and available.  AM Policy is highlighted in the company's business plans with business plan overviews.	Widely used AM practice standards require an organisation to document, authorise and communicate its asset management policy (eg, as required in PAS 55 para 4.2 i). A key pre-requisite of any robust policy is that the organisation's top management must be seen to endorse and fully support it. Also vital to the effective implementation of the policy, is to tell the appropriate people of its content and their obligations under it. Where an organisation outsources some of its asset-related activities, then these people and their organisations must equally be made aware of the policy's content. Also, there may be other stakeholders, such as regulatory authorities and shareholders who should be made aware of it.	Top management. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management.	The organisation's asset management policy, its organisational strategic plan, documents indicating how the asset management policy was based upon the needs of the organisation and evidence of communication.
10	Asset management strategy	What has the organisation done to ensure that its asset management strategy is consistent with other appropriate organisational policies and strategies, and the needs of stakeholders?	2	AMP Section 1.4 sets out relationships between AM policy, strategy, plans, outputs. Linkages to customer surveys, business plan regulatory requirements, and health and safety plans are particularly strong, with work proceeding in other areas.  The CPL approach to safety, reliability, quality, security, efficiency, environment, risk management and legislation is captured in process documentation.	In setting an organisation's asset management strategy, it is important that it is consistent with any other policies and strategies that the organisation has and has taken into account the requirements of relevant stakeholders. This question examines to what extent the asset management strategy is consistent with other organisational policies and strategies (eg, as required by PAS 55 para 4.3.1 b) and has taken account of stakeholder requirements as required by PAS 55 para 4.3.1 c). Generally, this will take into account the same polices, strategies and stakeholder requirements as covered in drafting the asset management policy but at a greater level of detail.	Top management. The organisation's strategic planning team. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management.	The organisation's asset management strategy document and other related organisational policies and strategies. Other than the organisation's strategic plan, these could include those relating to health and safety, environmental, etc. Results of stakeholder consultation.
11	Asset management strategy	In what way does the organisation's asset management strategy take account of the lifecycle of the assets, asset types and asset systems over which the organisation has stewardship?	2	Treatment of all parts of the asset life-cycle is set out in the AMP: planning, design, construction, operation, maintenance and disposal. Asset life-cycles are well understood for major asset categories.	Good asset stewardship is the hallmark of an organisation compliant with widely used AM standards. A key component of this is the need to take account of the lifecycle of the assets, asset types and asset systems. (For example, this requirement is recognised in 4.3.1 d) of PAS 55). This question explores what an organisation has done to take lifecycle into account in its asset management strategy.		
26	Asset management plan(s)	How does the organisation establish and document its asset management plan(s) across the life cycle activities of its assets and asset systems?	2	Development plans take into account the long	translated into practical plan(s) so that all parties	The management team with overall responsibility for the asset management system. Operations, maintenance and engineering managers.	The organisation's asset management plan(s).

Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied Counties Power Ltd 1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

# SCHEDULE 13: REPORT ON ASSET MANAGEMENT MATURITY (cont)

Question No.	Function	Question	Maturity Level 0	Maturity Level 1	Maturity Level 2	Maturity Level 3	Maturity Level 4
3	Asset	To what extent has an asset	The organisation does not have a	The organisation has an asset	The organisation has an asset	The asset management policy is	The organisation's process(es) surpass
	management	management policy been	documented asset management	management policy, but it has not	management policy, which has been	authorised by top management, is	the standard required to comply with
	policy	documented, authorised and	policy.	been authorised by top management,	authorised by top management, but it	widely and effectively communicated	requirements set out in a recognised
		communicated?		or it is not influencing the	has had limited circulation. It may be	to all relevant employees and	standard.
				management of the assets.	in use to influence development of	stakeholders, and used to make these	
					strategy and planning but its effect is limited.	l'	The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
10	Asset	What has the organisation	The organisation has not considered	The need to align the asset	Some of the linkages between the long		The organisation's process(es) surpass
	management strategy	done to ensure that its asset management strategy is consistent with other appropriate organisational	the need to ensure that its asset management strategy is appropriately aligned with the organisation's other organisational policies and strategies	management strategy with other organisational policies and strategies as well as stakeholder requirements is understood and work has started to	term asset management strategy and other organisational policies, strategies and stakeholder requirements are defined but the	is available to demonstrate that, where appropriate, the organisation's asset management strategy is consistent with its other	the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.
		policies and strategies, and the needs of stakeholders?	or with stakeholder requirements. OR The organisation does not have an	identify the linkages or to incorporate them in the drafting of asset management strategy.	work is fairly well advanced but still incomplete.	The organisation has also identified	The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
			asset management strategy.	management strategy.		relevant stakeholders.	and the evidence seem.
11	Asset	In what way does the	The organisation has not considered	The need is understood, and the	The long-term asset management	The asset management strategy takes	The organisation's process(es) surpass
	management strategy	organisation's asset management strategy take account of the lifecycle of the assets, asset types and asset	the need to ensure that its asset management strategy is produced with due regard to the lifecycle of the assets, asset types or asset systems	organisation is drafting its asset management strategy to address the lifecycle of its assets, asset types and asset systems.	strategy takes account of the lifecycle of some, but not all, of its assets, asset types and asset systems.	account of the lifecycle of all of its assets, asset types and asset systems.	the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.
		systems over which the organisation has stewardship?	that it manages.  OR  The organisation does not have an asset management strategy.				The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
26	Asset management plan(s)	establish and document its asset management plan(s) across the life cycle activities of	identifiable asset management plan(s) covering asset systems and critical	aligned with the asset management strategy and objectives and do not	The organisation is in the process of putting in place comprehensive, documented asset management plan(s) that cover all life cycle	established, documented, implemented and maintained for asset systems and critical assets to achieve	The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.
		its assets and asset systems?		take into consideration the full asset life cycle (including asset creation, acquisition, enhancement, utilisation, maintenance decommissioning and disposal).	activities, clearly aligned to asset management objectives and the asset management strategy.	all life cycle phases.	The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
AMP Planning Period	1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024
Asset Management Standard Applied	

Question No.	Function	Question	Score	Evidence—Summary	Why	Who	Record/documented Information
27	Asset management plan(s)	How has the organisation communicated its plan(s) to all relevant parties to a level of detail appropriate to the receiver's role in their delivery?	2	The AMP is made available to all staff. Major customers receive copies and are briefed on updates, some within formally minuted account management meetings.  Internal circulation is supplemented with briefings during monthly meetings; team meetings; and presentations of work programmes, key projects and other asset management initiatives.	Plans will be ineffective unless they are communicated to all those, including contracted suppliers and those who undertake enabling function(s). The plan(s) need to be communicated in a way that is relevant to those who need to use them.	The management team with overall responsibility for the asset management system. Delivery functions and suppliers.	Distribution lists for plan(s). Documents derived from plan(s) which detail the receivers role in plan delivery. Evidence of communication.
29	Asset management plan(s)	How are designated responsibilities for delivery of asset plan actions documented?	3	The team structure set out in the AMP, job descriptions, business plan responsibilities and personal performance plans establish responsibilities for delivery of AM actions.	The implementation of asset management plan(s) relies on (1) actions being clearly identified, (2) an owner allocated and (3) that owner having sufficient delegated responsibility and authority to carry out the work required. It also requires alignment of actions across the organisation. This question explores how well the plan(s) set out responsibility for delivery of asset plan actions.	The management team with overall responsibility for the asset management system. Operations, maintenance and engineering managers. If appropriate, the performance management team.	The organisation's asset management plan(s). Documentation defining roles and responsibilities of individuals and organisational departments.
31	Asset management plan(s)	What has the organisation done to ensure that appropriate arrangements are made available for the efficient and cost effective implementation of the plan(s)? (Note this is about resources and enabling support)	2	The AMP establishes financial estimates and resourcing arrangements for implementation. Key risk areas are addressed and recognised in resource planning and result in modification of procurement and implementation arrangements, for example, the way in which projects are tendered; the deployment of internal vs external resources; or the method for equipment procurement.	It is essential that the plan(s) are realistic and can be implemented, which requires appropriate resources to be available and enabling mechanisms in place. This question explores how well this is achieved. The plan(s) not only need to consider the resources directly required and timescales, but also the enabling activities, including for example, training requirements, supply chain capability and procurement timescales.	The management team with overall responsibility for the asset management system. Operations, maintenance and engineering managers. If appropriate, the performance management team. If appropriate, the performance management team. Where appropriate the procurement team and service providers working on the organisation's asset related activities.	Documented processes and procedures for the delivery of the asset management plan.
33	Contingency planning	What plan(s) and procedure(s) does the organisation have for identifying and responding to incidents and emergency situations and ensuring continuity of critical asset management activities?	3	exercises.	Widely used AM practice standards require that an organisation has plan(s) to identify and respond to emergency situations. Emergency plan(s) should outline the actions to be taken to respond to specified emergency situations and ensure continuity of critical asset management activities including the communication to, and involvement of, external agencies. This question assesses if, and how well, these plan(s) triggered, implemented and resolved in the event of an incident. The plan(s) should be appropriate to the level of risk as determined by the organisation's risk assessment methodology. It is also a requirement that relevant personnel are competent and trained.		The organisation's plan(s) and procedure(s) for dealing with emergencies. The organisation's risk assessments and risk registers.

Company Name	
AMP Planning Period	
Asset Management Standard Applied	

Counties Power Ltd
1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

Question No.	Function	Question	Maturity Level 0	Maturity Level 1	Maturity Level 2	Maturity Level 3	Maturity Level 4
27	Asset management plan(s)	How has the organisation communicated its plan(s) to all relevant parties to a level of detail appropriate to the receiver's role in their delivery?	The organisation does not have plan(s) or their distribution is limited to the authors.	The plan(s) are communicated to some of those responsible for delivery of the plan(s).  OR  Communicated to those responsible for delivery is either irregular or adhoc.	The plan(s) are communicated to most of those responsible for delivery but there are weaknesses in identifying relevant parties resulting in incomplete or inappropriate communication. The organisation recognises improvement is needed as is working towards resolution.	contracted service providers to a level of detail appropriate to their participation or business interests in the delivery of the plan(s) and there is	The organisation's process(es) surpas the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
29	Asset management plan(s)	How are designated responsibilities for delivery of asset plan actions documented?	The organisation has not documented responsibilities for delivery of asset plan actions.	Asset management plan(s) inconsistently document responsibilities for delivery of plan actions and activities and/or responsibilities and authorities for implementation inadequate and/or delegation level inadequate to ensure effective delivery and/or contain misalignments with organisational accountability.	Asset management plan(s) consistently document responsibilities for the delivery of actions but responsibility/authority levels are inappropriate/ inadequate, and/or there are misalignments within the organisation.	for the delivery actions and there is adequate detail to enable delivery of actions. Designated responsibility and authority for achievement of asset	The organisation's process(es) surpas the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
31	Asset management plan(s)	What has the organisation done to ensure that appropriate arrangements are made available for the efficient and cost effective implementation of the plan(s)?  (Note this is about resources and enabling support)	The organisation has not considered the arrangements needed for the effective implementation of plan(s).	The organisation recognises the need to ensure appropriate arrangements are in place for implementation of asset management plan(s) and is in the process of determining an appropriate approach for achieving this.	The organisation has arrangements in place for the implementation of asset management plan(s) but the arrangements are not yet adequately efficient and/or effective. The organisation is working to resolve existing weaknesses.	cover all the requirements for the efficient and cost effective implementation of asset management plan(s) and realistically address the resources and timescales required,	The organisation's process(es) surpas the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
33	Contingency planning	What plan(s) and procedure(s) does the organisation have for identifying and responding to incidents and emergency situations and ensuring continuity of critical asset management activities?	The organisation has not considered the need to establish plan(s) and procedure(s) to identify and respond to incidents and emergency situations.	The organisation has some ad-hoc arrangements to deal with incidents and emergency situations, but these have been developed on a reactive basis in response to specific events that have occurred in the past.	Most credible incidents and emergency situations are identified. Either appropriate plan(s) and procedure(s) are incomplete for critical activities or they are inadequate. Training/ external alignment may be incomplete.	to credible incidents and manage continuity of critical asset management activities consistent with policies and asset management objectives. Training and external	The organisation's process(es) surpasthe standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.

	Continue and the
Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
AMP Planning Period	1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024
Asset Management Standard Applied	

Question No.	Function	Question	Score	Evidence—Summary	Why	Who	Record/documented Information
37	Structure, authority and responsibilities	What has the organisation done to appoint member(s) of its management team to be responsible for ensuring that the organisation's assets deliver the requirements of the asset management strategy, objectives and plan(s)?	3	The structure of the organisation is established around delivery of core asset management responsibilities. Specifically, the GM Network and GM Construction deliver the majority of the operational asset related objectives; and together with the GM Commercial, GM	In order to ensure that the organisation's assets and asset systems deliver the requirements of the asset management policy, strategy and objectives responsibilities need to be allocated to appropriate people who have the necessary authority to fulfil their responsibilities. (This question, relates to the organisation's assets eg, para b), s 4.4.1 of PAS 55, making it therefore distinct from the requirement contained in para a), s 4.4.1 of PAS 55).	Top management. People with management responsibility for the delivery of asset management policy, strategy, objectives and plan(s). People working on asset-related activities.	Evidence that managers with responsibility for the delivery of asset management policy, strategy, objectives and plan(s) have been appointed and have assumed their responsibilities. Evidence may include the organisation's documents relating to its asset management system, organisational charts, job descriptions of post-holders, annual targets/objectives and personal development plan(s) of post-holders as appropriate.
40	Structure, authority and responsibilities	What evidence can the organisation's top management provide to demonstrate that sufficient resources are available for asset management?	2	The formulation of the AM workplans presented in ther AMP consider resourcing - including financial, materials, equipment, services and personnel.  Completion of work plans and achievement of historical objectives provide evidence of sufficiency.  A strategy of retention of internal contracting resources also aids accomplishment of this objective.	Optimal asset management requires top management to ensure sufficient resources are available. In this context the term 'resources' includes manpower, materials, funding and service provider support.	Top management. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management. Risk management team. The organisation's managers involved in day-to-day supervision of asset-related activities, such as frontline managers, engineers, foremen and chargehands as appropriate.	Evidence demonstrating that asset management plan(s) and/or the process(es) for asset management plan implementation consider the provision of adequate resources in both the short and long term. Resources include funding, materials, equipment, services provided by third parties and personnel (internal and service providers) with appropriate skills competencies and knowledge.
42	Structure, authority and responsibilities	To what degree does the organisation's top management communicate the importance of meeting its asset management requirements?	2	The significance of core asset management activities and meeting stated AM requirements is emphasised in newsletters, management communication, team meetings, monthly company meetings, celebrations of particular programme successes, detailed reviews of issues and other asset related communications.  Monthly performance and variance reports are prepared by each functional department, with	Widely used AM practice standards require an organisation to communicate the importance of meeting its asset management requirements such that personnel fully understand, take ownership of, and are fully engaged in the delivery of the asset management requirements (eg, PAS 55 s 4.4.1 g).	Top management. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management. People involved in the delivery of the asset management requirements.	Evidence of such activities as road shows, written bulletins, workshops, team talks and management walk-abouts would assist an organisation to demonstrate it is meeting this requirement of PAS 55.
45	Outsourcing of asset management activities	Where the organisation has outsourced some of its asset management activities, how has it ensured that appropriate controls are in place to ensure the compliant delivery of its organisational strategic plan, and its asset management policy and strategy?	3	Limited out-sourcing of activities is undertaken, with varying levels of external contractor deployment. Contracts and communication with external providers use consistent procedures, requirements and standards.  Audits and contract reviews are used to ensure compliance and expected progress.	Where an organisation chooses to outsource some of its asset management activities, the organisation must ensure that these outsourced process(es) are under appropriate control to ensure that all the requirements of widely used AM standards (eg, PAS 55) are in place, and the asset management policy, strategy objectives and plan(s) are delivered. This includes ensuring capabilities and resources across a time span aligned to life cycle management. The organisation must put arrangements in place to control the outsourced activities, whether it be to external providers or to other in-house departments. This question explores what the organisation does in this regard.		The organisation's arrangements that detail the compliance required of the outsourced activities. For example, this this could form part of a contract or service level agreement between the organisation and the suppliers of its outsourced activities. Evidence that the organisation has demonstrated to itself that it has assurance of compliance of outsourced activities.

Company Name	
AMP Planning Period	
Asset Management Standard Applied	

Counties Power Ltd	
1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024	
	Ī

Question No.	Function	Question	Maturity Level 0	Maturity Level 1	Maturity Level 2	Maturity Level 3	Maturity Level 4
37	Structure,	What has the organisation	Top management has not considered	Top management understands the	Top management has appointed an	The appointed person or persons have	·
	authority and responsibilities	_	the need to appoint a person or persons to ensure that the organisation's assets deliver the requirements of the asset	need to appoint a person or persons to ensure that the organisation's assets deliver the requirements of the asset management strategy,	appropriate people to ensure the assets deliver the requirements of the asset management strategy, objectives and plan(s) but their areas	full responsibility for ensuring that the organisation's assets deliver the requirements of the asset management strategy, objectives and	
		deliver the requirements of the asset management strategy, objectives and plan(s)?	management strategy, objectives and plan(s).	objectives and plan(s).	of responsibility are not fully defined and/or they have insufficient delegated authority to fully execute their responsibilities.	plan(s). They have been given the necessary authority to achieve this.	The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
40	Structure, authority and responsibilities	What evidence can the organisation's top management provide to demonstrate that sufficient resources are available for asset management?	The organisation's top management has not considered the resources required to deliver asset management.	The organisations top management understands the need for sufficient resources but there are no effective mechanisms in place to ensure this is the case.	A process exists for determining what resources are required for its asset management activities and in most cases these are available but in some instances resources remain insufficient.	asset management and sufficient resources are available. It can be demonstrated that resources are matched to asset management requirements.	The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
42	Structure, authority and responsibilities	To what degree does the organisation's top management communicate the importance of meeting its asset management requirements?	The organisation's top management has not considered the need to communicate the importance of meeting asset management requirements.	The organisations top management understands the need to communicate the importance of meeting its asset management requirements but does not do so.	Top management communicates the importance of meeting its asset management requirements but only to parts of the organisation.		The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
45	Outsourcing of asset management activities	Where the organisation has outsourced some of its asset management activities, how has it ensured that appropriate controls are in place to ensure the compliant delivery of its organisational strategic plan, and its asset management policy and strategy?	The organisation has not considered the need to put controls in place.	The organisation controls its outsourced activities on an ad-hoc basis, with little regard for ensuring for the compliant delivery of the organisational strategic plan and/or its asset management policy and strategy.	all, aspects of the organisational	outsourced activities are appropriately controlled to provide for the compliant delivery of the organisational strategic plan, asset	requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
AMP Planning Period	1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024
Asset Management Standard Applied	

Question No.	Function	Question	Score	Evidence—Summary	Why	Who	Record/documented Information
48	Training,	How does the organisation		Resource requirements are evaluated during	There is a need for an organisation to demonstrate	Senior management responsible for agreement of	Evidence of analysis of future work load plan(s) in
		·	Score 2		·	Senior management responsible for agreement of plan(s). Managers responsible for developing asset management strategy and plan(s). Managers with responsibility for development and recruitment of staff (including HR functions). Staff responsible for training. Procurement officers. Contracted service providers.	
49	Training, awareness and competence	How does the organisation identify competency requirements and then plan, provide and record the training necessary to achieve the competencies?	3	A HR information system integrated with Health and Safety Compliance is used to manage competency for asset management, record training activities and programme future training. Formal competency processes are in place.	widely used AM standards require that organisations to undertake a systematic identification of the asset management awareness and competencies required at each level and function within the organisation. Once identified the training required to provide the necessary competencies should be planned for delivery in a timely and systematic way. Any training provided must be recorded and maintained in a suitable format. Where an organisation has contracted service providers in place then it should have a means to demonstrate that this requirement is being met for their employees. (eg, PAS 55 refers to frameworks suitable for identifying competency requirements).	plan(s). Managers responsible for developing asset management strategy and plan(s). Managers with responsibility for development and recruitment of staff (including HR functions). Staff responsible for training. Procurement officers. Contracted service	Evidence of an established and applied competency requirements assessment process and plan(s) in place to deliver the required training. Evidence that the training programme is part of a wider, coordinated asset management activities training and competency programme. Evidence that training activities are recorded and that records are readily available (for both direct and contracted service provider staff) e.g. via organisation wide information system or local records database.
50	Training, awareness and competence	How does the organization ensure that persons under its direct control undertaking asset management related activities have an appropriate level of competence in terms of education, training or experience?	2	Formal competency processes are in place for external providers and field service staff. Internal asset management staff competency and training is managed via formal training plans and professional development planning in conjunction with the relevant body (eg, IPENZ for professional engineeting qualifications).	A critical success factor for the effective development and implementation of an asset management system is the competence of persons undertaking these activities. organisations should have effective means in place for ensuring the competence of employees to carry out their designated asset management function(s). Where an organisation has contracted service providers undertaking elements of its asset management system then the organisation shall assure itself that the outsourced service provider also has suitable arrangements in place to manage the competencies of its employees. The organisation should ensure that the individual and corporate competencies it requires are in place and actively monitor, develop and maintain an appropriate balance of these competencies.	Managers, supervisors, persons responsible for developing training programmes. Staff responsible for procurement and service agreements. HR staff and those responsible for recruitment.	Evidence of a competency assessment framework that aligns with established frameworks such as the asset management Competencies Requirements Framework (Version 2.0); National Occupational Standards for Management and Leadership; UK Standard for Professional Engineering Competence Engineering Council, 2005.

Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied Counties Power Ltd
1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

uestion No.	Function	Question	Maturity Level 0	Maturity Level 1	Maturity Level 2	Maturity Level 3	Maturity Level 4
48	Training,	How does the organisation	The organisation has not recognised	The organisation has recognised the	The organisation has developed a	The organisation can demonstrate	The organisation's process(es) sur
	awareness and	develop plan(s) for the human	the need for assessing human	need to assess its human resources	strategic approach to aligning	that plan(s) are in place and effective	the standard required to comply w
	competence	resources required to	resources requirements to develop	requirements and to develop a plan(s).	competencies and human resources to	in matching competencies and	requirements set out in a recognis
		undertake asset management	and implement its asset management	There is limited recognition of the	the asset management system	capabilities to the asset management	standard.
		activities - including the	system.	need to align these with the	including the asset management plan	system including the plan for both	
		development and delivery of		development and implementation of	but the work is incomplete or has not	internal and contracted activities.	The assessor is advised to note in t
		asset management strategy,		its asset management system.	been consistently implemented.	Plans are reviewed integral to asset	Evidence section why this is the ca
		process(es), objectives and				management system process(es).	and the evidence seen.
		plan(s)?					
49	Training,	How does the organisation	The organisation does not have any	The organisation has recognised the	The organisation is the process of	Competency requirements are in place	The organisation's process(es) su
43	awareness and	identify competency	means in place to identify competency		identifying competency requirements	and aligned with asset management	the standard required to comply
	competence	requirements and then plan,	requirements.	requirements and then plan, provide	aligned to the asset management	plan(s). Plans are in place and	requirements set out in a recogn
	competence	provide and record the training	requirements.	and record the training necessary to	plan(s) and then plan, provide and	effective in providing the training	standard.
		necessary to achieve the		achieve the competencies.	record appropriate training. It is	necessary to achieve the	Standard.
		competencies?		achieve the competencies.	incomplete or inconsistently applied.	competencies. A structured means of	The assessor is advised to note in
		competencies:			incomplete of inconsistently applied.	recording the competencies achieved	Evidence section why this is the
						is in place.	and the evidence seen.
						is in place.	and the evidence seen.
50							
50	Training,	How does the organization	The organization has not recognised		The organization is in the process of	Competency requirements are	The organisation's process(es) su
	awareness and	ensure that persons under its	the need to assess the competence of	management related activities is not	putting in place a means for assessing	identified and assessed for all persons	the standard required to comply
	competence	direct control undertaking	person(s) undertaking asset	managed or assessed in a structured	the competence of person(s) involved	carrying out asset management	requirements set out in a recogn
		asset management related	management related activities.		_	related activities - internal and	standard.
		activities have an appropriate		for legal compliance and safety	including contractors. There are gaps	contracted. Requirements are	
		level of competence in terms of		management.	and inconsistencies.	reviewed and staff reassessed at	The assessor is advised to note in
		education, training or					Evidence section why this is the
		experience?				management requirements.	and the evidence seen.

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
AMP Planning Period	1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024
Asset Management Standard Applied	

Question No.	Function	Question	Score	Evidence—Summary	Why	Who	Record/documented Information
53	Communication,	How does the organisation		The AMP is made available to all staff. Internal	Widely used AM practice standards require that	Top management and senior management	Asset management policy statement prominently
	participation and	ensure that pertinent asset		circulation is supplemented with briefings during	pertinent asset management information is	representative(s), employee's representative(s),	displayed on notice boards, intranet and internet
	consultation	management information is		monthly meetings; team meetings; and	effectively communicated to and from employees	employee's trade union representative(s);	use of organisation's website for displaying asset
		effectively communicated to		presentations of work programmes, key projects and other asset management initiatives. Such	and other stakeholders including contracted service	contracted service provider management and	performance data; evidence of formal briefings t
		and from employees and other			providers. Pertinent information refers to	employee representative(s); representative(s) from	employees, stakeholders and contracted service
		stakeholders, including			information required in order to effectively and	the organisation's Health, Safety and Environmental	providers; evidence of inclusion of asset
		contracted service providers?			efficiently comply with and deliver asset	team. Key stakeholder representative(s).	management issues in team meetings and
		contracted service providers:	7	contractor briefing meetings are held regarding		team. Rey stakeholder representative(s).	
			_	tender forecasts).	management strategy, plan(s) and objectives. This		contracted service provider contract meetings;
					will include for example the communication of the		newsletters, etc.
					asset management policy, asset performance		
					information, and planning information as		
				all contractors and potentially affected parties.	appropriate to contractors.		
59	Asset	What documentation has the			Widely used AM practice standards require an	The management team that has overall responsibility	The documented information describing the ma
	Management	organisation established to		Section 1.8. Annual audits are undertaken on the	organisation maintain up to date documentation	for asset management. Managers engaged in asset	elements of the asset management system
	System	describe the main elements of		CPL information system. Detailed processes exist	that ensures that its asset management systems (ie,	management activities.	(process(es)) and their interaction.
	documentation	its asset management system		for information management.	the systems the organisation has in place to meet		
		and interactions between	_		the standards) can be understood, communicated		
		them?	2		and operated. (eg, s 4.5 of PAS 55 requires the		
		then?	_				
					maintenance of up to date documentation of the		
					asset management system requirements specified		
					throughout s 4 of PAS 55).		
62	Information	What has the organisation		Cross-functional discussions are undertaken to	Effective asset management requires appropriate	The organisation's strategic planning team. The	Details of the process the organisation has appl
UZ		What has the organisation		develop and define information systems. Robust	Effective asset management requires appropriate information to be available. Widely used AM	The organisation's strategic planning team. The management team that has overall responsibility for	Details of the process the organisation has empl
	management	done to determine what its		development processes have resulted in effective	•		to determine what its asset information system
		asset management information		development of the CPL ERP and other	standards therefore require the organisation to	asset management. Information management team.	should contain in order to support its asset
		system(s) should contain in		applications.	identify the asset management information it	Operations, maintenance and engineering managers	management system. Evidence that this has bee
		order to support its asset			requires in order to support its asset management		effectively implemented.
		management system?		AMP Sections 1.8 and 1.9 detail the AM	system. Some of the information required may be		
				Information Systems, their suitability and	held by suppliers.		
				interactions.			
					The maintenance and development of asset		
					management information systems is a poorly		
					understood specialist activity that is akin to IT		
			2		management but different from IT management.		
			_		This group of questions provides some indications as		
					to whether the capability is available and applied.		
					Note: To be effective, an asset information		
					management system requires the mobilisation of		
					technology, people and process(es) that create,		
					secure, make available and destroy the information		
					required to support the asset management system.		
					The state of the s		
63	Information	How does the organisation		AMP Section 1.9.4 includes details of data quality	The response to the questions is progressive. A	The management team that has overall responsibility	The asset management information system, tog
	management	maintain its asset management		assessments and initiatives.			with the policies, procedure(s), improvement
		information system(s) and				information systems.	initiatives and audits regarding information conf
				Asset information is primarily maintained within	the requirements of the lower scale.	morniation systems.	and addits regarding information com
		ensure that the data held		the company ERP. This provides access controls	This counting configuration of		
		within it (them) is of the	7	o a	This question explores how the organisation ensures		
					that information management meets widely used		
		requisite quality and accuracy	_				
		requisite quality and accuracy and is consistent?	_	GIS is used to provide the geographic context of	AM practice requirements (eg, s 4.4.6 (a), (c) and (d)		
				GIS is used to provide the geographic context of assets and also to a lesser degree record some			
			_	GIS is used to provide the geographic context of	AM practice requirements (eg, s 4.4.6 (a), (c) and (d)		

Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied Counties Power Ltd 1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

Question No.	Function	Question	Maturity Level 0	Maturity Level 1	Maturity Level 2	Maturity Level 3	Maturity Level 4
53	Communication,	How does the organisation	The organisation has not recognised	There is evidence that the pertinent	The organisation has determined	Two way communication is in place	The organisation's process(es) surpa
	participation and	ensure that pertinent asset	the need to formally communicate any	asset management information to be	pertinent information and relevant	between all relevant parties, ensuring	the standard required to comply wi
	consultation	management information is	asset management information.	shared along with those to share it	parties. Some effective two way	that information is effectively	requirements set out in a recognise
		effectively communicated to		with is being determined.	communication is in place but as yet	communicated to match the	standard.
		and from employees and other			not all relevant parties are clear on	requirements of asset management	
		stakeholders, including			their roles and responsibilities with	strategy, plan(s) and process(es).	The assessor is advised to note in th
		contracted service providers?			respect to asset management		Evidence section why this is the case
		р			information.		and the evidence seen.
						8,	
59	Accet	What documentation has the	The organisation has not established	The experiencies is aware of the need	The organisation in the process of	The organization has established	The organisation's process(as) surp
59	Asset	What documentation has the	The organisation has not established	The organisation is aware of the need	The organisation in the process of	_	The organisation's process(es) surp
	Management	organisation established to	documentation that describes the	to put documentation in place and is	documenting its asset management		the standard required to comply wi
	System	describe the main elements of	main elements of the asset	in the process of determining how to	system and has documentation in	describes all the main elements of its	requirements set out in a recognise
	documentation	its asset management system	management system.	document the main elements of its	place that describes some, but not all,		standard.
		and interactions between		asset management system.	of the main elements of its asset	interactions between them. The	
		them?			management system and their	' '	The assessor is advised to note in the
					interaction.		Evidence section why this is the car
							and the evidence seen.
62	Information	What has the organisation	The organisation has not considered	The organisation is aware of the need	The organisation has developed a	The organisation has determined what	The organisation's process(es) surp
	management	done to determine what its	what asset management information	to determine in a structured manner	structured process to determine what	_	the standard required to comply w
		asset management information		what its asset information system	its asset information system should	,	requirements set out in a recognis
		system(s) should contain in		should contain in order to support its	contain in order to support its asset		standard.
		order to support its asset		asset management system and is in	management system and has	requirements relate to the whole life	Standard.
		management system?		the process of deciding how to do this.	commenced implementation of the		The assessor is advised to note in t
		management system.		the process of deciding now to do this.	process.		Evidence section why this is the case
					process.		and the evidence seen.
						external sources.	and the evidence seen.
62	Informat's	How do so the a re	Those are no formal and the later.	The agentication is a superior of the	The agreement on her developed	The agreement in the effective as a	The executed to all and a second a
63	Information	How does the organisation			The organisation has developed a	The organisation has effective controls	
	management		or controls are extremely limited in	for effective controls and is in the		in place that ensure the data held is of	
		information system(s) and	scope and/or effectiveness.	process of developing an appropriate	is of the requisite quality and accuracy	the requisite quality and accuracy and	
		ensure that the data held		control process(es).	and is consistent and is in the process	is consistent. The controls are	standard.
		within it (them) is of the			of implementing them.	regularly reviewed and improved	
		requisite quality and accuracy				where necessary.	The assessor is advised to note in
		and is consistent?				The state of the s	Evidence section why this is the ca
							and the evidence seen.

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
AMP Planning Period	1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024
Asset Management Standard Applied	

Question No.	Function	Question	Score	Evidence—Summary	Why	Who	Record/documented Information
64	Information management	How has the organisation's ensured its asset management information system is relevant to its needs?	2	AMP Sections 1.8 and 1.9 detail the AM Information Systems, their suitability and interactions.  The Executive and Network teams manage consultation and contributions by a wide cross-	Widely used AM standards need not be prescriptive about the form of the asset management information system, but simply require that the asset management information system is appropriate to the organisations needs, can be effectively used and can supply information which is consistent and of the requisite quality and accuracy.	The organisation's strategic planning team. The management team that has overall responsibility for asset management. Information management team. Users of the organisational information systems.	The documented process the organisation employs to ensure its asset management information system aligns with its asset management requirements. Minutes of information systems review meetings involving users.
69	Risk management process(es)	How has the organisation documented process(es) and/or procedure(s) for the identification and assessment of asset and asset management related risks throughout the asset life cycle?		Section 6 of the AMP describes risk management practice in detail. Each area of the business has effective risk management identification and management processes.  An overarching risk management policy and associated framework provides consistency and visibility to the management of these risks.	Risk management is an important foundation for proactive asset management. Its overall purpose is to understand the cause, effect and likelihood of adverse events occurring, to optimally manage such risks to an acceptable level, and to provide an audit trail for the management of risks. Widely used standards require the organisation to have process(es) and/or procedure(s) in place that set out how the organisation identifies and assesses asset and asset management related risks. The risks have to be considered across the four phases of the asset lifecycle (eg, para 4.3.3 of PAS 55).	The top management team in conjunction with the organisation's senior risk management representatives. There may also be input from the organisation's Safety, Health and Environment team. Staff who carry out risk identification and assessment.	The organisation's risk management framework and/or evidence of specific process(es) and/ or procedure(s) that deal with risk control mechanisms. Evidence that the process(es) and/or procedure(s) are implemented across the business and maintained. Evidence of agendas and minutes from risk management meetings. Evidence of feedback in to process(es) and/or procedure(s) as a result of incident investigation(s). Risk registers and assessments.
79	Use and maintenance of asset risk information	How does the organisation ensure that the results of risk assessments provide input into the identification of adequate resources and training and competency needs?	2	Actions relating to training, competency development and resourcing are captured in action plans; incident reviews; safety climate updates,a nd other documentation, and embedded in the CPL Health and Safety Compliance Management Information System.	Widely used AM standards require that the output from risk assessments are considered and that adequate resource (including staff) and training is identified to match the requirements. It is a further requirement that the effects of the control measures are considered, as there may be implications in resources and training required to achieve other objectives.	Staff responsible for risk assessment and those responsible for developing and approving resource and training plan(s). There may also be input from the organisation's Safety, Health and Environment team.	The organisations risk management framework. The organisation's resourcing plan(s) and training and competency plan(s). The organisation should be able to demonstrate appropriate linkages between the content of resource plan(s) and training and competency plan(s) to the risk assessments and risk control measures that have been developed.
82	Legal and other requirements	What procedure does the organisation have to identify and provide access to its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements, and how is requirements incorporated into the asset management system?	2	Executive team members report on compliance issues monthly and quarterly. The AMP Section 3.4.2 summarises statutory and regulatory requirements.	In order for an organisation to comply with its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements, the organisation first needs to ensure that it knows what they are (eg, PAS 55 specifies this in s 4.4.8). It is necessary to have systematic and auditable mechanisms in place to identify new and changing requirements. Widely used AM standards also require that requirements are incorporated into the asset management system (e.g. procedure(s) and process(es))	Top management. The organisations regulatory team. The organisation's legal team or advisors. The management team with overall responsibility for the asset management system. The organisation's health and safety team or advisors. The organisation's policy making team.	The organisational processes and procedures for ensuring information of this type is identified, made accessible to those requiring the information and is incorporated into asset management strategy and objectives

Company Name	
AMP Planning Period	
Asset Management Standard Applied	

Counties Power Ltd
1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

Question No.	Function	Question	Maturity Level 0	Maturity Level 1	Maturity Level 2	Maturity Level 3	Maturity Level 4
64	Information management	How has the organisation's ensured its asset management information system is relevant to its needs?	The organisation has not considered the need to determine the relevance of its management information system. At present there are major gaps between what the information system provides and the organisations needs.	The organisation understands the need to ensure its asset management information system is relevant to its needs and is determining an appropriate means by which it will achieve this. At present there are significant gaps between what the information system provides and the organisations needs.	The organisation has developed and is implementing a process to ensure its asset management information system is relevant to its needs. Gaps between what the information system provides and the organisations needs have been identified and action is being taken to close them.		The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
69	Risk management process(es)	How has the organisation documented process(es) and/or procedure(s) for the identification and assessment of asset and asset management related risks throughout the asset life cycle?	The organisation has not considered the need to document process(es) and/or procedure(s) for the identification and assessment of asset and asset management related risks throughout the asset life cycle.	The organisation is aware of the need to document the management of asset related risk across the asset lifecycle. The organisation has plan(s) to formally document all relevant process(es) and procedure(s) or has already commenced this activity.	The organisation is in the process of documenting the identification and assessment of asset related risk across the asset lifecycle but it is incomplete or there are inconsistencies between approaches and a lack of integration.	related risk across the asset lifecycle is fully documented. The organisation can demonstrate that appropriate documented mechanisms are integrated across life cycle phases and are being consistently applied.	The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
79	Use and maintenance of asset risk information	How does the organisation ensure that the results of risk assessments provide input into the identification of adequate resources and training and competency needs?	The organisation has not considered the need to conduct risk assessments.	to consider the results of risk	The organisation is in the process ensuring that outputs of risk assessment are included in developing requirements for resources and training. The implementation is incomplete and there are gaps and inconsistencies.	Outputs from risk assessments are consistently and systematically used as inputs to develop resources, training and competency requirements.  Examples and evidence is available.	The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.
82	Legal and other requirements	What procedure does the organisation have to identify and provide access to its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements, and how is requirements incorporated into the asset management system?	The organisation has not considered the need to identify its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements.	The organisation identifies some its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements, but this is done in an ad-hoc manner in the absence of a procedure.	The organisation has procedure(s) to identify its legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements, but the information is not kept up to date, inadequate or inconsistently managed.	Evidence exists to demonstrate that the organisation's legal, regulatory, statutory and other asset management requirements are identified and kept up to date. Systematic mechanisms for identifying relevant legal and statutory requirements.	The organisation's process(es) surpass the standard required to comply with requirements set out in a recognised standard.  The assessor is advised to note in the Evidence section why this is the case and the evidence seen.

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
AMP Planning Period	1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024
Asset Management Standard Applied	

Question No.	Function	Question	Score	Evidence—Summary	Why	Who	Record/documented Information
88	Life Cycle Activities	How does the organisation establish implement and		Procedures for planning, design and construction exist and are under further development for the purposes of standardisation and improved cost	asset management plan(s) i.e. they are the "doing"	Asset managers, design staff, construction staff and project managers from other impacted areas of the	Documented process(es) and procedure(s) which are relevant to demonstrating the effective management
		maintain process(es) for the		effectiveness. Refer Section 1.9 of the AMP for	phase. They need to be done effectively and well in	business, e.g. Procurement	and control of life cycle activities during asset
		implementation of its asset management plan(s) and		descriptions of related processes.	order for asset management to have any practical meaning. As a consequence, widely used standards		creation, acquisition, enhancement including design, modification, procurement, construction and
		control of activities across the			(eg, PAS 55 s 4.5.1) require organisations to have in		commissioning.
		creation, acquisition or	2		place appropriate process(es) and procedure(s) for		Commissioning.
		enhancement of assets. This	2		the implementation of asset management plan(s)		
		includes design, modification,			and control of lifecycle activities. This question		
		procurement, construction and			explores those aspects relevant to asset creation.		
		commissioning activities?					
91	Life Cycle	How does the organisation		Procedures for maintenance and inspection of	Having documented process(es) which ensure the	Asset managers, operations managers, maintenance	Documented procedure for review. Documented
32	Activities	ensure that process(es) and/or		assets exist and are under further development	asset management plan(s) are implemented in	managers and project managers from other	procedure for audit of process delivery. Records of
		procedure(s) for the		for the purposes of standardisation and improved cost effectiveness. Refer Section 1.9	accordance with any specified conditions, in a	impacted areas of the business	previous audits, improvement actions and
		implementation of asset		and Section 5 of the AMP.	manner consistent with the asset management		documented confirmation that actions have been
		management plan(s) and			policy, strategy and objectives and in such a way that		carried out.
		control of activities during			cost, risk and asset system performance are		
		maintenance (and inspection) of assets are sufficient to	2		appropriately controlled is critical. They are an essential part of turning intention into action (eg, as		
		ensure activities are carried out			required by PAS 55 s 4.5.1).		
		under specified conditions, are			,		
		consistent with asset					
		management strategy and					
		control cost, risk and					
		performance?					
95	Performance and	_		The CPL inspection process defines detailed condition assessment criteria for asset types.	Widely used AM standards require that organisations		Functional policy and/or strategy documents for
	condition monitoring	measure the performance and condition of its assets?		Mobile technology has recently been deployed	establish implement and maintain procedure(s) to monitor and measure the performance and/or	organisation's asset-related activities from data input to decision-makers, i.e. an end-to end assessment.	performance or condition monitoring and measurement. The organisation's performance
	momtoring	condition of its assets:		and the quality of information for decision	condition of assets and asset systems. They further	This should include contactors and other relevant	monitoring frameworks, balanced scorecards etc.
				making improved. Condition information on all above ground assets is analysed to inform and	set out requirements in some detail for reactive and	third parties as appropriate.	Evidence of the reviews of any appropriate
				optimise future plans.	proactive monitoring, and leading/lagging		performance indicators and the action lists resulting
					performance indicators together with the monitoring		from these reviews. Reports and trend analysis using
			2		or results to provide input to corrective actions and		performance and condition information. Evidence of
					continual improvement. There is an expectation that		the use of performance and condition information
					performance and condition monitoring will provide input to improving asset management strategy,		shaping improvements and supporting asset management strategy, objectives and plan(s).
					objectives and plan(s).		management strategy, objectives and plants).
					parter,		
99	Investigation of	How does the organisation		Asset-related failure, incidents and emergency	Widely used AM standards require that the	The organisation's safety and environment	Process(es) and procedure(s) for the handling,
33	asset-related	ensure responsibility and the		situations all initiate processes for investigation	organisation establishes implements and maintains	management team. The team with overall	investigation and mitigation of asset-related failures,
	failures,	authority for the handling,		and mitigation. Audits and investigations are	process(es) for the handling and investigation of	responsibility for the management of the assets.	incidents and emergency situations and non
	incidents and	investigation and mitigation of		available within the Health & Safety Compliance system to all staff; including action plans and	failures incidents and non-conformities for assets	People who have appointed roles within the asset-	conformances. Documentation of assigned
	nonconformities	asset-related failures, incidents		results. The Intranet is used as a common	and sets down a number of expectations.	related investigation procedure, from those who	responsibilities and authority to employees. Job
		and emergency situations and		internal communication system, with further	Specifically this question examines the requirement	carry out the investigations to senior management	Descriptions, Audit reports. Common
		non conformances is clear,	7	development underway. Non-conformances with processes and procedures are routinely	to define clearly responsibilities and authorities for	who review the recommendations. Operational	communication systems i.e. all Job Descriptions on
		unambiguous, understood and communicated?	_	reported, with an emphasis on health and safety	these activities, and communicate these unambiguously to relevant people including external	controllers responsible for managing the asset base under fault conditions and maintaining services to	Internet etc.
		communicateu!		impacts.	stakeholders if appropriate.	consumers. Contractors and other third parties as	
						appropriate.	
				1			

Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied Counties Power Ltd 1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

Question No.	Function	Question	Maturity Level 0	Maturity Level 1	Maturity Level 2	Maturity Level 3	Maturity Level 4
88	Life Cycle	How does the organisation	The organisation does not have	The organisation is aware of the need	The organisation is in the process of	Effective process(es) and procedure(s)	The organisation's process(es) surpa
	Activities	establish implement and	process(es) in place to manage and	to have process(es) and procedure(s)	putting in place process(es) and	are in place to manage and control the	the standard required to comply with
		maintain process(es) for the	control the implementation of asset	in place to manage and control the	procedure(s) to manage and control	implementation of asset management	requirements set out in a recognised
		implementation of its asset	management plan(s) during activities	implementation of asset management	the implementation of asset	plan(s) during activities related to	standard.
		management plan(s) and	related to asset creation including	plan(s) during activities related to	management plan(s) during activities	asset creation including design,	
		control of activities across the	design, modification, procurement,	asset creation including design,	related to asset creation including	modification, procurement,	The assessor is advised to note in the
		creation, acquisition or	construction and commissioning.	modification, procurement,	design, modification, procurement,	construction and commissioning.	Evidence section why this is the case
		enhancement of assets. This		construction and commissioning but	construction and commissioning.	_	and the evidence seen.
		includes design, modification,		currently do not have these in place	Gaps and inconsistencies are being		and the evidence seen.
		-					
		procurement, construction and		(note: procedure(s) may exist but they	aduressed.		
		commissioning activities?		are inconsistent/incomplete).			
01	Life Cuele	Have do so the agreementing	The exercise time decrease have	The execution is assess of the seed	The experiencion is in the process of	The agreemination has in place	The experience on the experience of the experien
91	Life Cycle	How does the organisation	The organisation does not have	_	The organisation is in the process of	_	The organisation's process(es) surpa
	Activities	ensure that process(es) and/or	process(es)/procedure(s) in place to	to have process(es) and procedure(s)	putting in place process(es) and		the standard required to comply w
		procedure(s) for the	control or manage the	in place to manage and control the	procedure(s) to manage and control	manage and control the	requirements set out in a recognise
		implementation of asset	implementation of asset management	implementation of asset management	the implementation of asset	implementation of asset management	standard.
		management plan(s) and	plan(s) during this life cycle phase.	plan(s) during this life cycle phase but	management plan(s) during this life	plan(s) during this life cycle phase.	
		control of activities during		currently do not have these in place	cycle phase. They include a process	They include a process, which is itself	The assessor is advised to note in the
		maintenance (and inspection)		and/or there is no mechanism for	for confirming the	regularly reviewed to ensure it is	Evidence section why this is the case
		of assets are sufficient to		confirming they are effective and	process(es)/procedure(s) are effective		and the evidence seen.
		ensure activities are carried out		where needed modifying them.	and if necessary carrying out	process(es)/ procedure(s) are effective	
		under specified conditions, are		ere needed modilying them.	modifications.	and if necessary carrying out	
		consistent with asset			inodificacions.	modifications.	
						inodifications.	
		management strategy and					
		control cost, risk and					
		performance?					
95	Performance and	How does the organisation	The organisation has not considered	The organisation recognises the need	The organisation is developing	Consistent asset performance	The organisation's process(es) surp
	condition	measure the performance and	how to monitor the performance and	for monitoring asset performance but	coherent asset performance	monitoring linked to asset	the standard required to comply w
	monitoring	condition of its assets?	condition of its assets.	has not developed a coherent	monitoring linked to asset	management objectives is in place and	requirements set out in a recognise
				approach. Measures are incomplete,	management objectives. Reactive and	universally used including reactive and	standard.
				predominantly reactive and lagging.	proactive measures are in place. Use	proactive measures. Data quality	
				There is no linkage to asset	is being made of leading indicators		The assessor is advised to note in t
				management objectives.	and analysis. Gaps and inconsistencies		Evidence section why this is the case
				management objectives.	remain.		and the evidence seen.
					Terriani.	illuicators and analysis.	and the evidence seen.
99	Investigation of	How does the organisation	The organisation has not considered	The organisation understands the	The organisation are in the process of	The organisation have defined the	The organisation's process(es) sur
33	-	ensure responsibility and the	the need to define the appropriate	_	defining the responsibilities and	=	the standard required to comply v
	asset-related	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		requirements and is in the process of			
		authority for the handling,	responsibilities and the authorities.	determining how to define them.	authorities with evidence.	authorities and evidence is available to	
	incidents and	investigation and mitigation of			Alternatively there are some gaps or	show that these are applied across the	standard.
	nonconformities	asset-related failures, incidents			inconsistencies in the identified	business and kept up to date.	
		and emergency situations and			responsibilities/authorities.		The assessor is advised to note in t
		non conformances is clear,					Evidence section why this is the ca
		unambiguous, understood and					and the evidence seen.
		communicated?					
		coTurneuccu.					

Company Name	Counties Power Ltd
AMP Planning Period	1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024
Asset Management Standard Applied	

105 A	Function	Question	Score	Evidence—Summary	Why	Who	Record/documented Information
	Audit	What has the organisation		Procedures for asset management system audit	This question seeks to explore what the organisation	The management team responsible for its asset	The organisation's asset-related audit procedure(s).
\A		done to establish procedure(s)		exist, including a rolling programme for	has done to comply with the standard practice AM	management procedure(s). The team with overall	The organisation's methodology(s) by which it
		for the audit of its asset		processes in each business area. Audit coverage includes external review of regulatory	audit requirements (eg, the associated requirements	responsibility for the management of the assets.	determined the scope and frequency of the audits
		management system		information, financials, public safety information,	of PAS 55 s 4.6.4 and its linkages to s 4.7).	Audit teams, together with key staff responsible for	and the criteria by which it identified the appropria
		(process(es))?		disaster recovey and business continuity plans.	,	asset management. For example, Asset	audit personnel. Audit schedules, reports etc.
		(p. 00005(00)).		Other areas are subject to both internal or		Management Director, Engineering Director. People	Evidence of the procedure(s) by which the audit
1			7	external review.			
1			_			with responsibility for carrying out risk assessments	results are presented, together with any subsequen
							communications. The risk assessment schedule or
1							risk registers.
1							
/							
109	Corrective &	How does the organisation		Results of inspections and investigations of	Having investigated asset related failures, incidents	The management team responsible for its asset	Analysis records, meeting notes and minutes,
	Preventative	instigate appropriate corrective		failures are reviewed by subject experts and	and non-conformances, and taken action to mitigate	management procedure(s). The team with overall	modification records. Asset management plan(s),
				used as inputs into the AM programme. Follow-	_		
· ·	action	and/or preventive actions to		through is recorded in action plans, minutes and	their consequences, an organisation is required to	responsibility for the management of the assets.	investigation reports, audit reports, improvement
1		eliminate or prevent the causes		the contents of the Health & Safety Compliance	implement preventative and corrective actions to	Audit and incident investigation teams. Staff	programmes and projects. Recorded changes to
1		of identified poor performance		Manager system and related documentation.	address root causes. Incident and failure	responsible for planning and managing corrective	asset management procedure(s) and process(es).
1		and non conformance?			investigations are only useful if appropriate actions	and preventive actions.	Condition and performance reviews. Maintenance
1				Monthly reports address significant actions in	are taken as a result to assess changes to a		reviews
				response to such reviews. Process QA records	businesses risk profile and ensure that appropriate		
			7	indicate improvements and adjustments to	arrangements are in place should a recurrence of the		
			<b>     </b>	processes.	incident happen. Widely used AM standards also		
1					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
					require that necessary changes arising from		
1					preventive or corrective action are made to the asset		
1					management system.		
1							
1							
1							
	Continual	How does the organisation		Exploration of improvement is evident in action;	Widely used AM standards have requirements to	The top management of the organisation. The	Records showing systematic exploration of
Į.	Improvement	achieve continual improvement		in the execution of innovative projects and	establish, implement and maintain	manager/team responsible for managing the	improvement. Evidence of new techniques being
1		in the optimal combination of		process improvements; and in recognition within	process(es)/procedure(s) for identifying, assessing,	organisation's asset management system, including	explored and implemented. Changes in procedure(s
1		costs, asset related risks and		the industry. Specific initiatives are recorded in the business plan for development; with	prioritising and implementing actions to achieve	its continual improvement. Managers responsible	and process(es) reflecting improved use of
1		the performance and condition		opportunity registers regularly reviewed by	continual improvement. Specifically there is a	for policy development and implementation.	optimisation tools/techniques and available
1		of assets and asset systems		senior management.	requirement to demonstrate continual improvement	To poncy development and implementation	information. Evidence of working parties and
1				semoi managemena			
1		across the whole life cycle?			in optimisation of cost risk and		research.
			2		performance/condition of assets across the life cycle.		
1			_	I	This question explores an organisation's capabilities		
					in this area—looking for systematic improvement		
1							
					mechanisms rather that reviews and audit (which are		
					mechanisms rather that reviews and audit (which are separately examined).		
115	Continual	How does the organisation		Participation in industry forums - conferences	separately examined).	The ton management of the organisation. The	Research and development projects and seconds
	Continual	How does the organisation			separately examined).  One important aspect of continual improvement is	The top management of the organisation. The	Research and development projects and records,
	Continual Improvement	seek and acquire knowledge		Participation in industry forums; conferences; joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research	Separately examined).  One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing	manager/team responsible for managing the	benchmarking and participation knowledge
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management		joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research	separately examined).  One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of
		seek and acquire knowledge		joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry	Separately examined).  One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing	manager/team responsible for managing the	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management		joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	separately examined).  One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition.
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and		joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition.
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the		joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their		joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the		joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating,	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the		joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating,	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to demonstrate that it identifies any such opportunities	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to demonstrate that it identifies any such opportunities	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to demonstrate that it identifies any such opportunities to improve, evaluates them for suitability to its own organisation and implements them as appropriate.	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to demonstrate that it identifies any such opportunities to improve, evaluates them for suitability to its own organisation and implements them as appropriate. This question explores an organisation's approach to	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to demonstrate that it identifies any such opportunities to improve, evaluates them for suitability to its own organisation and implements them as appropriate.	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to demonstrate that it identifies any such opportunities to improve, evaluates them for suitability to its own organisation and implements them as appropriate. This question explores an organisation's approach to	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to demonstrate that it identifies any such opportunities to improve, evaluates them for suitability to its own organisation and implements them as appropriate. This question explores an organisation's approach to	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluation of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to demonstrate that it identifies any such opportunities to improve, evaluates them for suitability to its own organisation and implements them as appropriate. This question explores an organisation's approach to	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition. Examples of change implementation and evaluatio of new tools, and techniques linked to asset
		seek and acquire knowledge about new asset management related technology and practices, and evaluate their potential benefit to the	2	joint initiatives; participation in relevant industry groups; international data gathering and research and inclusion of appropriate goals in personal development and business plans.	One important aspect of continual improvement is where an organisation looks beyond its existing boundaries and knowledge base to look at what 'new things are on the market'. These new things can include equipment, process(es), tools, etc. An organisation which does this (eg, by the PAS 55 s 4.6 standards) will be able to demonstrate that it continually seeks to expand its knowledge of all things affecting its asset management approach and capabilities. The organisation will be able to demonstrate that it identifies any such opportunities to improve, evaluates them for suitability to its own organisation and implements them as appropriate. This question explores an organisation's approach to	manager/team responsible for managing the organisation's asset management system, including its continual improvement. People who monitor the various items that require monitoring for 'change'. People that implement changes to the organisation's policy, strategy, etc. People within an organisation with responsibility for investigating, evaluating, recommending and implementing new tools and	benchmarking and participation knowledge exchange professional forums. Evidence of correspondence relating to knowledge acquisition Examples of change implementation and evaluation new tools, and techniques linked to asset

Company Name AMP Planning Period Asset Management Standard Applied Counties Power Ltd
1 April 2014 – 31 March 2024

uestion No.	Function	Question	Maturity Level 0	Maturity Level 1	Maturity Level 2	Maturity Level 3	Maturity Level 4
105	Audit	What has the organisation	The organisation has not recognised	The organisation understands the	The organisation is establishing its	The organisation can demonstrate	The organisation's process(es) surp
		done to establish procedure(s)	the need to establish procedure(s) for	need for audit procedure(s) and is	audit procedure(s) but they do not yet	that its audit procedure(s) cover all	the standard required to comply w
		for the audit of its asset	the audit of its asset management	determining the appropriate scope,	cover all the appropriate asset-related	the appropriate asset-related activities	requirements set out in a recognise
		management system	system.	frequency and methodology(s).	activities.	and the associated reporting of audit	standard.
		(process(es))?				results. Audits are to an appropriate	
						level of detail and consistently	The assessor is advised to note in t
						managed.	Evidence section why this is the ca
							and the evidence seen.
109	Corrective &	How does the organisation	The organisation does not recognise	The organisation recognises the need	The need is recognized for systematic	Mechanisms are consistently in place	The organisation's process(es) sur
	Preventative	instigate appropriate corrective		to have systematic approaches to	instigation of preventive and	and effective for the systematic	the standard required to comply
	action	and/or preventive actions to	approaches to instigating corrective or		corrective actions to address root	instigation of preventive and	requirements set out in a recogni
	400.011	eliminate or prevent the causes		actions. There is ad-hoc	causes of non compliance or incidents		standard.
		of identified poor performance	preventive actions.	implementation for corrective actions	identified by investigations,	causes of non compliance or incidents	Standard.
		and non conformance?		to address failures of assets but not	compliance evaluation or audit. It is	identified by investigations,	The assessor is advised to note in
		and non comormance:			only partially or inconsistently in place.	_	
				the asset management system.	of hypartially of inconsistently in place.	compliance evaluation of addit.	Evidence section why this is the c
							and the evidence seen.
113	Continual	How does the organisation	The organisation does not consider	A Continual Improvement ethos is	Continuous improvement process(es)	There is evidence to show that	The organisation's process(es) su
	Improvement	-	continual improvement of these	recognised as beneficial, however it	are set out and include consideration	continuous improvement process(es)	the standard required to comply
	·	in the optimal combination of	factors to be a requirement, or has not		of cost risk, performance and	which include consideration of cost	requirements set out in a recogni
		costs, asset related risks and	considered the issue.	partially the asset drivers.	condition for assets managed across		standard.
		the performance and condition			the whole life cycle but it is not yet	assets managed across the whole life	
		of assets and asset systems			being systematically applied.	=	The assessor is advised to note in
		across the whole life cycle?			being systematically applica.	cycle are being systematically applica.	Evidence section why this is the c
		deross the whole me cycle:					and the evidence seen.
							and the evidence seen.
115	Continual	How does the organisation	The organisation makes no attempt to	The organisation is inward looking,	The organisation has initiated asset	The organisation actively engages	The organisation's process(es) su
	Improvement		seek knowledge about new asset	however it recognises that asset	management communication within		the standard required to comply
			management related technology or	management is not sector specific and	sector to share and, or identify 'new'	asset management practitioners,	requirements set out in a recogni
			practices.	other sectors have developed good	to sector asset management practices		standard.
		practices, and evaluate their	p. 400.000	practice and new ideas that could	and seeks to evaluate them.	conferences. Actively investigates and	
		potential benefit to the		apply. Ad-hoc approach.	und seeks to evaluate them.		The assessor is advised to note in
		•		арріу. Ла-пос арргоасії.		· ·	
		organisation?					Evidence section why this is the c
						appropriate developments.	and the evidence seen.
				The state of the s			
							_

Company Name Counties Power Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2014

# Schedule 14 Mandatory Explanatory Notes

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule requires EDBs to provide explanatory notes to information provided in accordance with clauses 2.3.1, 2.4.21, 2.4.22, and 2.5.2.
- 2. This Schedule is mandatory—EDBs must provide the explanatory comment specified below, in accordance with clause 2.7.1. Information provided in boxes 1 to 12 of this schedule is part of the audited disclosure information, and so is subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.
- 3. Schedule 15 (Voluntary Explanatory Notes to Schedules) provides for EDBs to give additional explanation of disclosed information should they elect to do so.

### Return on Investment (Schedule 2)

4. In the box below, comment on return on investment as disclosed in Schedule 2. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

#### Box 1: Explanatory comment on return on investment

Classification is consistent with previous treatment except that notional net cash flows include the tax effect of revaluation of regulatory assets this year.

Note that if notional net cash flows for the previous year had included the tax effect of revaluation of network assets, post tax ROI for 2013 would increase from 5.86% to 6.12% and vanilla ROI from 6.64% to 6.90%.

#### Regulatory Profit (Schedule 3)

- 5. In the box below, comment on regulatory profit for the disclosure year as disclosed in Schedule 3. This comment must include
  - a description of material items included in 'other regulatory line income' other than gains and losses on asset sales, as disclosed in 3(i) of Schedule 3
  - 5.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

#### Box 2: Explanatory comment on regulatory profit

Other income only includes standard recoveries relating to the regulated business e.g. Electricity Reserve Market and Other Customer Recoveries related to the Regulatory business that are not Capital Receipts.

Other Income values in FY2014 are as follows:

There were no reclassified items this year.

Merger and acquisition expenses (3(iv) of Schedule 3)

- 6. If the EDB incurred merger and acquisitions expenditure during the disclosure year, provide the following information in the box below-
  - 6.1 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2)
  - any other commentary on the benefits of the merger and acquisition expenditure to the EDB.

#### Box 3: Explanatory comment on merger and acquisition expenditure

No mergers or acquisitions for the regulated business occurred during the disclosure year.

Value of the Regulatory Asset Base (Schedule 4)

7. In the box below, comment on the value of the regulatory asset base (rolled forward) in Schedule 4. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

### Box 4: Explanatory comment on the value of the regulatory asset based (rolled forward)

RAB asset categories are as per accounting records, except for distribution switchgear which has been extracted from distribution and LV lines, (switches), and from distribution and LV cables, (RMUs). Replacement costs established in 2009 were used for assigning values to the switchgear in the FY2010 and FY2011. Replacement costs established in 2012 were used for assigning values to the switchgear in the FY2012, FY2013 and FY2014.

There were no reclassified items this year and the method for allocating RAB into the asset categories is the same method as used in FY2013.

Assets being disposed of comprise Non-system assets of minor plant and equipment and vehicles (\$64k), and transformers sold as scrap (\$369k).

Regulatory tax allowance: disclosure of permanent differences (5a(i) of Schedule 5a)

- 8. In the box below, provide descriptions and workings of the following items, as recorded in the asterisked categories in 5a(i) of Schedule 5a-
  - 8.1 income not included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but taxable;

- 8.2 expenditure or loss in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not deductible;
- 8.3 income included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not taxable;
- 8.4 expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax.

#### Box 5: Regulatory tax allowance: permanent differences

Items included in permanent differences are the difference between gain/loss on sale of regulatory assets used for the regulatory P&L and the equivalent calculation for tax purposes and non-deductible entertainment expenses and associated GST as they relate to the regulated business. i.e loss on disposal disclosure P&L \$298.64; and entertainment expenditure & GST on entertainment expenditure not deductible disclosure P&L \$10.83.

8.1 Income not included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but taxable

There is no income not included in the regulatory profit before tax that is taxable.

- 8.2 Expenditure or loss in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not deductible Included in this value is permanent differences accounting loss on disposal \$287.81.
- 8.3 *Income included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not taxable;* Included in this value is regulatory asset revaluation FY2014 of \$3,069.47.
- 8.4 Expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax Included in this value is permanent difference (gain on sale) of \$-143.72.

Regulatory tax allowance: disclosure of temporary differences (5a(vi) of Schedule 5a)

9. In the box below, provide descriptions and workings of items recorded in the asterisked category 'Tax effect of other temporary differences' in 5a(vi) of Schedule 5a.

Box 6: Temporary differences / Tax effect of other temporary differences (current disclosure year)
Temporary differences relate to holiday pay provisions, gratuity and sick leave provisions and doubtful debt provisions as they related to the regulated business. The movement in these provisions has been multiplied by the tax rate to calculate the deferred tax figure.

Holiday Pay (2014) \$258.36 (2013) \$249.88, Gratuity & Sick leave Provision (2014) \$132.73 (2013) \$128.86, Doubtful Debts (2014) \$250.00 (2013) \$276.28.

2014 total \$641.09 less 2013 total \$655.02 = 13.93 \*28%

= 3.90

Related party transactions: disclosure of related party transactions (Schedule 5b)

10. In the box below, provide descriptions of related party transactions beyond those disclosed on schedule 5b including identification and descriptions as to the nature of directly attributable costs disclosed under clause 2.3.6(1)(b).

#### **Box 7: Related party transactions**

Counties Power Limited's related party is the Construction division which is wholly owned by Counties Power. The related party tenders for work to the Network division and also performs fault and emergency services on a contractual basis. Charges are made to the Network division for this work only after documentation is signed-off by Network project managers and the documentation is provided to the Finance department.

Analysis has been carried out for the 2012 to 2014 financial years to determine a revenue and expense split within the Construction department to confirm that the mark-up percentage for electrical contracting services does not exceed the 17.2% referenced in clause 2.3.6 (1) (b).

Profit elimination entries are recorded in the accounting records for charges from the related party that are capitalised as Network assets and the additions used in the RAB reflect the value after the profit elimination has been applied, as per IM Determination 2.2.11 paragraph 5(g).

The values recorded in schedule 5b are after profit elimination removal; and the value recorded for assets acquired from a related party in schedule 5h reflect the value after the profit elimination has been applied.

The related party component of major projects including upgrade of the network from 11kV to 22kV and the 110kV Bombay to Tuakau line is primarily normal labour, vehicle and plant costs. Materials on the major projects programs have been "principally supplied" by the Network division.

### Cost allocation (Schedule 5d)

11. In the box below, comment on cost allocation as disclosed in Schedule 5d. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

#### **Box 8: Cost allocation**

Cost allocations have been calculated using ACAM methodology per the IM Determination. All operating costs except business support, corporate overheads and reception / customer care costs are directly attributable to the regulated services. Business support, corporate overheads and reception / customer care costs have been allocated to regulated and unregulated services using proxy cost allocators such as; Management's estimate of percentage of staff time working on regulated and unregulated services and apportionment of office space utilised for staff conducting regulated and unregulated services.

No items have been reclassified during the disclosure year.

### Asset allocation (Schedule 5e)

12. In the box below, comment on asset allocation as disclosed in Schedule 5e. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

#### Box 9: Commentary on asset allocation

There is only limited shared usage of assets in the non-network assets category.

No items have been reclassified during the disclosure year.

#### Capital Expenditure for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 6a)

- 13. In the box below, comment on capital expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 6a. This comment must include
  - a description of the materiality threshold applied to identify material projects and programmes described in Schedule 6a;
  - 13.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2),

#### Box 10: Explanation of capital expenditure for the disclosure year

- 13.1: Consumer types are based on historical AMP descriptions. Asset relocation is reported by the requesting agency. Treatment for all other categories was to sum the many small projects by significant core drivers.
- 13.2: Classification is consistent with previous treatment.

#### Operational Expenditure for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 6b)

- 14. In the box below, comment on operational expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 6b. This comment must include-
  - 14.1 commentary on assets replaced or renewed with asset replacement and renewal operating expenditure, as reported in 6b(i) of Schedule 6b;
  - 14.2 information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2);
  - 14.3 commentary on any material atypical expenditure included in operational expenditure disclosed in Schedule 6b, a including the value of the expenditure the purpose of the expenditure, and the operational expenditure categories the expenditure relates to.

# Box 11: Explanation of operational expenditure for the disclosure year

- 14.1: Assets replaced are typically on the distribution network i.e. pillar boxes, cross arms and poles.
- 14.2: Classification is consistent with previous treatment.
- 14.3: Thefts and third party damages (hit and run) have influenced increased expenditure on faults, inspections and early renewal of assets.

Variance between forecast and actual expenditure (Schedule 7)

15. In the box below, comment on variance in actual to forecast expenditure for the disclosure year, as reported in Schedule 7. This comment must include information on reclassified items in accordance with clause 2.7.1(2).

### Box 12: Explanatory comment on variance in actual to forecast expenditure

- (i): The variance between actual and forecast line charge revenue is minimal.
- (ii): Variances above 10% listed by category:
  - Consumer connection expenditure was 22% above forecast. The unfavourable variance was due to higher than expected volume of new subdivisions. The forecast was based on previous years average and adjusted for known projects;
  - System growth was 14% below forecast due to deferral of the Port Waikato and River Road Feeders Conversion (\$750K), and deferral of Switchboard installation at Pukekawa Substation (\$200K);
  - Asset replacement and renewal expenditure was 11% above forecast due to additional corrective works identified and addressed as part of asset surveys;
  - Asset relocations expenditure is 61% below forecast due to a reduction in projects.
     Forecast was based on previous years average and adjusted for known projects;
  - Non-network capex was 386% above forecast and 35% above the previous year's actual costs due to increased spend on IT equipment and applications.
- (iii): Variances above 10% listed by category:
  - Service interruptions and emergencies expenditure was 12% above forecast due to the unplanned impacts from third party incidents, weather events in September and December, and Transpower Fault in September;
  - Routine and corrective expenditure was 35% above forecast due to a significant increase in cable locations due to third party excavation contractors;
  - System operations and Network support expenditure was 11% below forecast due to better than expected Reserve market payments and lower than expected general administration costs;
  - Business support expenditure was 14% above forecast due to costs related to Auckland Unitary Plan submissions and increased staff and support costs arising from expansion of the company.
- (iv): Energy efficiency and R&D are not yet measured.
- (v): Insurance is the only expenditure that is identified and measured. The other items are either not applicable or not separately identified.

Information relating to revenue and quantities for the disclosure year

- 16. In the box below provide
  - a comparison of the target revenue disclosed before the start of the disclosure year, in accordance with clauses 2.4.1 and 2.4.3(3) to total billed line charge revenue for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 8; and
  - 16.2 explanatory comment on reasons for any material differences between target revenue and total billed line charge revenue.

# Box 13: Explanatory comment relating to revenue for the disclosure year $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($

16.1:

Target revenue disclosed according to clauses 2.4.1 and 2.4.3(3) \$42,834K

Total billed line charge revenue for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 8 \$43,314K

16.2:

The difference between target and total billed line charge revenue is not material.

Network Reliability for the Disclosure Year (Schedule 10)

17. In the box below, comment on network reliability for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 10.

### Box 14: Commentary on network reliability for the disclosure year

In respect of outages, the ability of the company to collect and record the network reliability information to be disclosed is limited. As a result, there is no independent evidence to support the completeness and accuracy of recorded faults and, control over the completeness and accuracy of ICP data, included in the SAIDI and SAIFI calculations, is limited throughout the year.

Counties Power does not own generation and there are no customer outages for generation owned by others (Class F) that affected customers. Note that the highest generation plant in the network is less than 5MW in FY2014.

#### *Insurance cover*

- 18. In the box below provide details of any insurance cover for the assets used to provide electricity distribution services, including-
  - 18.1 the EDB's approaches and practices in regard to the insurance of assets used to provide electricity distribution services, including the level of insurance;
  - in respect of any self insurance, the level of reserves, details of how reserves are managed and invested, and details of any reinsurance.

#### **Box 15: Explanation of insurance cover**

Essential equipment housed at zone substations and distribution transformer and switchgear are insured under a materials damage policy and this cover is reviewed annually. The material damage cover is for physical loss or damage including earthquake natural disaster cover.

The bulk of the Network system (apart from above) is not covered by insurance due to the inability to get sufficient cover from the insurance industry without incurring exorbitant cost.

Company Name Counties Power Limited

For Year Ended 31 March 2014

# Schedule 14a Mandatory Explanatory Notes on Forecast Information

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule provides for EDBs to provide explanatory notes to reports prepared in accordance with clause 2.6.5.
- 2. This Schedule is mandatory—EDBs must provide the explanatory comment specified below, in accordance with clause 2.7.2. This information is not part of the audited disclosure information, and so is not subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.

Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price capital expenditure forecasts (Schedule 11a)

3. In the box below, comment on the difference between nominal and constant price capital expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 11a.

Box 1: Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price capital expenditure forecasts 3. Based on inflation adjustment as published by Statistics New Zealand as set out in the Counties Power 2014 AMP.

Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price operational expenditure forecasts (Schedule 11b)

4. In the box below, comment on the difference between nominal and constant price operational expenditure for the disclosure year, as disclosed in Schedule 11b.

Box 2: Commentary on difference between nominal and constant price operational expenditure forecasts 4. Based on inflation adjustment as published by Statistics New Zealand as set out in the Counties Power 2014 AMP.

Company Name	Counties Power Limited
For Year Ended	31 March 2014

### Schedule 15 Voluntary Explanatory Notes

(In this Schedule, clause references are to the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012)

- 1. This Schedule enable EDBs to provide, should they wish to
  - additional explanatory comment to reports prepared in accordance with clauses 2.3.1, 2.4.21, 2.4.22, 2.5.1, 2.5.2, and 2.6.5;
  - information on any substantial changes to information disclosed in relation to a prior disclosure year, as a result of final wash-ups.
- 2. Information in this Schedule is not part of the audited disclosure information, and so is not subject to the assurance requirements specified in section 2.8.
- 3. Provide additional explanatory comment in the box below.

#### Box 1: Voluntary explanatory comment on disclosed information

Schedules 9(a) and 9(b) in the prior year did not correctly reflect the Company's Voltage Regulator and Auto-Transformer assets.

The number of Voltage Regulators was disclosed in the prior year as 8 (refer to Schedule 9a Line 48 and Schedule 9b Line 59). However this number counted tanks associated with the regulator rather than the regulator itself and has been corrected to 4 this year following clarification of this issue on 15 April 2014 – refer to Issues Register number 357.

The number of Auto-Transformer assets was not disclosed last year as this asset was not considered a Distribution Transformer. However 48 Auto-Transformers have been included in the count of Distribution Transformers this year as the closest category available, with 19 included as Pole Mounted (Schedule 9a Line 46 and Schedule 9b Line 57) and 29 as Ground Mounted (Schedule 9a Line 47 and Schedule 9b Line 58). Please note that the value of Auto-Transformers was included in the Regulatory Asset Base this year and in prior years.

### Schedule 16 Definitions of Terms used in Schedules 1 to 15

- 1. This Schedule provides definitions for terms used in Schedules 1 to 15 of this Determination.
- 2. Where terms used in the Schedules are defined in section 1.4 of this determination but are not defined below, they have the meanings set out in section 1.4 of this determination. Terms used in the Schedules that are defined in the IM determination have the meanings set out in the IM determination. Otherwise, unless defined below, terms used in the Schedules have meanings consistent with industry practice.

Term	Definition
% of asset forecast to be replaced in next 5 years	% of asset quantity forecast to be replaced in next 5 years consistent with the capital expenditure forecast
% variance	means: $q = \frac{a-b}{b} \times 100$
	where: $a = \text{actual expenditure}$
	b =  forecast expenditure
> 66 kV	means a circuit operating at a nominal voltage in excess of 66 kV
2009 disclosed asset	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
22 kV (other than SWER)	means a circuit operating at a nominal voltage of 22 kV that is not a SWER circuit
25th percentile estimate	means the 25th percentile estimate for the range of the mid-point post tax WACC or mid-point vanilla WACC determined by the Commission in accordance with clause 2.4.7 of the IM determination
33 kV	means a circuit operating at a nominal voltage of 33 kV
50 kV & 66 kV	means a circuit operating at a nominal voltage of 50 kV or 66 kV
75th percentile estimate	means the 75th percentile estimate for the range of the mid-point post tax WACC or mid-point vanilla WACC determined by the Commission in accordance with clause 2.4.7 of the IM determination
Actual controllable opex	has the meaning set out in the IM determination

Actual expenditure	means, in relation to-
	(a) a disclosure year, expenditure for the that disclosure year
	(b) regulatory period, expenditure for the disclosure years from the start of the
	regulatory period to the current disclosure year
Adjusted depreciation	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
, tajastea aepresiation	
Adjustment for	means for assets acquired from another regulated supplier, the value of the
unamortised initial	unamortised initial differences in asset values for those assets acquired as
differences in assets	unamortised initial differences in asset values is determined in accordance with
acquired	the input methodologies applying to the regulated goods or services supplied by
	that regulated supplier
Adjustment for	means the value of opening unamortised initial differences in asset values for
unamortised initial	assets that are disposed of during the disclosure year
differences in assets	
disposed	
Adjustment resulting	means
from asset allocation	(a) in relation to the works under construction roll-forward, the change in works
	under construction resulting from a change in asset allocation assumptions
	for assets included in works under construction, where increases in the value
	of works under construction are positive and decreases are negative
	(b) in all other instances, the value of $q$ calculated using the following formula:
	q = a - (b - c + d + e - f + g)
	where:
	a = total closing RAB value
	b = total opening RAB value
	c = total depreciation
	d - total CDI reveluations
	d = total CPI revaluations
	e = assets commissioned
	f = asset disposals
	g = lost and found assets adjustment
	The formula must be calculated using component values that relate to the RAB.
	These component values are the values that result from the application of clause
	2.1.1 of the IM determination;
Adjustment to reinstate	means the value of the adjustment required to the 2009 modified asset values so
2009 modified asset	the resultant value represents the unallocated 2009 modified asset values
values to unallocated	
amounts	

Adverse environment	To capture all unplanned interruptions where the primary cause is adverse environment, such as slips or seismic events.
Adverse weather	To capture all unplanned interruptions where the primary cause is adverse weather, other than those caused by directly by lightning, vegetation contact or adverse environment
All other projects or programmes	means, within an expenditure category, the total of projects and programmes that are not material projects and programmes.
programmes	
Allocator metric	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Allocator type	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Allowed controllable opex	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Amortisation of initial differences in asset values	has the meaning set out in paragraph (a) of the defined term in the IM determination
Amortisation of revaluations	has the meaning set out in paragraph (a) of the defined term in the IM determination
Arm's length deduction	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Assets acquired from a regulated supplier	means- (a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the sum of value of assets acquired from a related party as determined in accordance with clauses 2.2.11(1)(f) and (g) of the IM determination;  (a) in relation to the RAB, means the sum of value of the assets (as determined in
	accordance with paragraph (a)) which is allocated to the gas transmission services in accordance with clause 2.1.1 of the IM determination
Asset category transfers	means the value of an asset transferred between asset categories
Asset condition at start of planning period (percentage by grade)	Proportion of the quantity of each asset class assessed against the asset condition categories (grade 1 to 4), reflecting the likelihood of short, medium or longer term intervention. Suppliers are able to apply their own criteria for intervention when populating the table.
Asset disposals	<ul> <li>means- <ul> <li>(a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the sum of unallocated opening RAB values less regulatory depreciation of disposed assets, as determined in accordance with input methodologies applicable to that asset in the IM determination;</li> <li>(b) in relation to the RAB, the value (as determined in accordance with paragraph (a)) which was allocated to electricity distribution services in accordance with clause 2.1.1 of the IM determination</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Asset disposals (other than below)	means asset disposals other than asset disposals to a regulated supplier and asset disposals to a related party
Asset disposals to a regulated supplier	means asset disposals disposed of to a regulated supplier

Asset disposals to a	means asset disposals disposed of to a related party
related party	
Assets commissioned	means assets commissioned other than assets acquired from a regulated supplier
(other than below)	and assets acquired from a related party
Assets not used to	means the value of assets identified in sub-clause (a) of the definition of excluded
supply electricity	asset in the IM determination
distribution services	
Asset or assets with	means a description of assets or groups of assets where the supplier has changed
changes to depreciation	the asset(s)' depreciation profile or the asset(s) was commissioned during the
and a selection	disclosure year; and at least one of the following applies-
	(a) the asset(s) is a reduced life asset or dedicated asset(s) as those terms are
	used in clause 2.2.8(5) of the IM Determination
	(b) the asset(s) depreciation profile was changed or set in accordance with the
	CPP process
	(c) the asset(s) physical service life potential was determined by an engineer in
	accordance with clause 2.2.8(5) of the IM Determination
	(d) the EDB chooses to disclose details about the asset(s) depreciation profile
	(a) the 255 thouses to disclose details about the asset(s) depreciation prome
	(e) the asset is a composite asset (as that term is used in clause 2.2.8(5) of the
	IM Determination) and at least one of the clauses (a) to (d) above applies to
	one of its component assets
Assertic asserts	
Attribution rate	means: $q = \frac{a \times b}{a}$
	c
	where:
	a = average opening and closing RAB values
	b = a leverage rate of 44%
	c = total book value of interest bearing debt
Average opening and	-
closing RAB values	means;
	$q = \frac{a+b}{2}$
	2
	where:
	a = Total opening RAB values
	b = Total closing RAB values
Avoided transmission	$\nu$ = rotal closing RAB values  means a cost specified in clause 3.1.3(1)(e) or (f) of the IM determination
charge	means a cost specified in clause 3.1.3(1)(e) or (i) of the fivi determination
Cilaige	
Basis for determining	means the basis for determining the value of the related party transaction in
value	accordance with clause 2.3.6 and 2.3.7 of this determination

Billed quantities	means the quantities associated with price components upon which the consumer's bill for electricity lines services is based expressed in the units of measure used by the EDB for setting prices (for example volumes of electricity delivered in kWh).
Book value	<ul> <li>means-</li> <li>(a) in relation to the issue date, the book value in New Zealand dollars of a qualifying debt or non-qualifying debt on the issue date</li> <li>(b) in relation to the date of financial statements, the book value in New Zealand dollars of a qualifying debt or non-qualifying debt as at the end of the period of the EDB's latest general purpose financial statements</li> </ul>
Capital contributions	means the value of capital contributions that are paid to the EDB in relation to
funding asset relocation	asset relocation expenditure
Capital contributions funding asset replacement and renewal	means the value of capital contributions that are paid to the EDB in relation to asset replacement and renewal expenditure
Capital contributions funding consumer connection	means the value of capital contributions that are paid to the EDB in relation to consumer connection expenditure
Capital contributions funding legislative and regulatory	means the value of capital contributions that are paid to the EDB in relation to legislative and regulatory expenditure
Capital contributions funding other reliability, safety and environment	means the value of capital contributions that are paid to the EDB in relation to other reliability, safety and environment expenditure
Capital contributions funding quality of supply	means the value of capital contributions that are paid to the EDB in relation to quality of supply expenditure
Capital contributions funding system growth	means the value of capital contributions that are paid to the EDB in relation to system growth expenditure
Cause	means the primary contributing factor
СВ	means circuit breaker
Conservation area	means any land or foreshore that is-
	(a) land or foreshore for the time being held under the Conservation Act 1987 for conservation purposes; or
	(b) land in respect of which an interest is held under the Conservation Act 1987 for conservation purposes"
Circuit length	includes all lines and cables with the exception of services, street lighting, and private lines (and, when a pole or tower carries multiple circuits, the length of each of the circuits is to be calculated individually).
Circuit length by operating voltage (at year end)	means the total length of all circuits operating at the prescribed voltage(s)

Class A (planned interruptions by Transpower)	means a planned interruption initiated by Transpower
Class D (unplanned interruptions by Transpower)	an unplanned interruption originating within the works of Transpower, where those works are used for carrying out line business activities.
Class E (unplanned interruptions of EDB owned generation)	means an unplanned interruption originating within works used, by the EDB, for the generation of electricity.
Class F (unplanned interruptions of generation owned by others)	means an unplanned interruption originating within works used, by persons other than the EDB, for the generation of electricity.
Class G (unplanned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)	means an unplanned interruption caused by another EDB.
Class H (planned interruptions caused by another disclosing entity)	means a planned interruption caused by another EDB
Class I (interruptions caused by parties not included above)	an interruption not referred to in any of classes A-H above
Closing deferred tax	has the meaning set out in clause 2.3.7(2) of the IM determination
Closing RAB (tax value)	means the sum of regulatory tax asset values for assets that have a value included in total closing RAB value
Closing RAB value under 'non-standard' depreciation	means the closing RAB value or sum of closing RAB values as determined in accordance with Part 2 subpart 2 of the IM determination for the relevant asset or assets with non-standard depreciation
Closing RAB value under 'standard' depreciation	<ul> <li>means-</li> <li>(a) in relation to assets or groups of assets where depreciation is included in depreciation - no standard life asset, 'not applicable'</li> <li>(b) in relation to assets or groups of assets where depreciation is included in depreciation - modified life assets or depreciation - alternative depreciation determined in accordance with CPP, the sum of closing RAB values as determined in accordance with the IM determination as if the closing RAB value and all proceeding closing RAB values had been calculated in accordance with clause 2.1.1 of the IM determination applying a physical asset life determined in accordance with either clause 2.2.8(e)(iii) or (f) of the IM determination</li> <li>for the relevant asset or assets with non-standard depreciation</li> </ul>

Closing RIV	means total closing RAB values less adjustment resulting from cost allocation less lost and found assets adjustment plus closing deferred tax
Closing tax losses	has the meaning given to that term in clause 2.3.2(4) of the IM determination
Closing unamortised	means closing unamortised initial differences in asset values determined in
initial differences in	accordance with clause 2.3.5(5) of the IM determination
asset values	
Consumer type	means a category of consumers as defined by the EDB that is typical of the type of
	consumer connected to the network. This may refer to consumer groups as used
	for pricing, physical connection attributes or any other attribute that the EDB considers appropriate.
Corporate tax rate	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Correct asset register	means the value of corrections to the 2004 ODV asset values determined in
errors for 2004 ODV	accordance with clause 2.2.1(1)(b) of the IM determination
assets	
Correct asset register	means the value of corrections to assets that were commissioned in 2005 – 2009
errors for 2005 – 2009	determined in accordance with clause 2.2.1(2)(b) of the IM determination
assets	
Cost of debt assumption	means the sum of the risk free rate and debt premium estimates as published by
	the Commission in accordance with clauses 5.3.22 to 5.3.32 of the IM
	determination for each disclosure year
Cost of executing an	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
interest rate swap	
Coupon rate	means-
	(a) where the information is available publicly, the nominal coupon rate of
	interest of a qualifying debt on the issue date;
	(b) where the nominal coupon rate of interest of a qualifying debt on the issue
	date is not available publicly, either the nominal coupon rate of interest or
	the basis for determining the nominal coupon rate of interest of a qualifying
	debt on the issue date
CPI <sub>4</sub>	has the meaning set out in clause 2.2.9(4) of the IM determination
CPI <sub>4</sub> -4	has the meaning set out in clause 2.2.9(4) of the IM determination
Current Peak Load	means the maximum total load measured as being supplied by the existing zone
	substation at any time in the disclosure year, expressed in units of MVA
Current period tax losses	has the meaning given to that term in clause 2.3.2(5) of the IM determination
Customer minutes lost	for each interruption, the customers impacted multiplied by the duration
Customers impacted	the number of customers affected by the interruption

Data accuracy 1–4	means the EDB's assessment of the accuracy of the data provided, using one of the following options-
	1 – means that good quality data is not available for any of the assets in the category and estimates are likely to contain significant error
	2 – means that good quality data is available for some assets but not for others and the data provided includes estimates of uncounted assets within the category
	3 – means that data is available for all assets but includes a level of estimation where there is understood to be some poor quality data for some of the assets within the category
	4 – means that good quality data is available for all of the assets in the category
Date end	the date on which supply was restored to all ICPs affected by the interruption
Date start	the date on which the interruption commenced
Debt issue cost readjustment	has the meaning set out in clause 2.4.11(4) of the IM determination
Dedicated street lighting circuit length	means the length in km of circuit that only provides electricity to street lighting
Defective equipment	To capture all unplanned customer interruptions resulting from equipment failure, either mechanical or electrical.
Deferred tax balance relating to assets acquired in the disclosure year	has the meaning set out in clause 2.3.7(3) of the IM determination
Deferred tax balance relating to assets disposed in the disclosure year	means the amount of deferred tax associated with the assets disposed of by the EDB
Deferred tax cost	means cost allocation adjustments as defined in clause 2.3.7(5) of the IM determination
allocation adjustment	determination
Depreciation - alternative depreciation in accordance with CPP	means- (a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the sum of unallocated depreciation calculated in accordance with clause 2.2.6 of the IM determination; (b) in relation to the RAB, depreciation calculated in accordance with clause 2.2.6 or 2.2.8(4) of the IM determination

Depreciation - modified	means-
life assets	<ul> <li>(a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the sum of unallocated depreciation calculated in accordance with clause 2.2.5(1) of the IM determination;</li> <li>(b) in relation to the RAB, depreciation calculated in accordance with clause 2.2.5(2) of the IM determination;</li> <li>of assets with a physical asset life determined in accordance with clauses 2.2.8(1)(b or 2.2.8(2) of the IM determination or where clauses 2.2.8(1)(d) and 2.2.8(1)(e)(iv) of the IM determination apply with reference to assets with a physical asset life determined in accordance with clauses 2.2.8(1)(b) or 2.2.8(2) of the IM determination</li> </ul>
Depreciation - no	means-
standard life assets	<ul> <li>(a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the sum of unallocated depreciation calculated in accordance with clause 2.2.5(1) of the IM determination;</li> <li>(b) in relation to the RAB, depreciation calculated in accordance with clause 2.2.5(2) of the IM determination;</li> <li>of assets with a physical asset life determined in accordance with clauses 2.2.8(1)(a) or 2.2.8(1)(e)(iv)-(v) of the IM determination or where clauses 2.2.8(1)(d) and 2.2.8(1)(e)(iv) of the IM determination apply with reference to assets with a physical asset life determined in accordance with clauses 2.2.8(1)(a) or 2.2.8(1)(d) or 2.2.8(1)(e)(iv)-(v) or 2.2.8(1)(g) of the IM determination</li> </ul>
Depreciation - standard	means- (a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the sum of unallocated depreciation calculated in accordance with clause 2.2.5(1) of the IM determination; (b) in relation to the RAB, depreciation calculated in accordance with clause 2.2.5(2) of the IM determination; excluding depreciation - alternative depreciation in accordance with CPP, depreciation - modified life assets, and depreciation - no standard life assets
Depreciation charge for	means the depreciation or sum of depreciation as determined in accordance with
the period (RAB)	the IM determination for the relevant asset or assets with non-standard depreciation
Description of	means a brief description of the transaction with a related party, including the
transaction	goods or services provided to or by the EDB as part of that transaction
Directly billed	In relation to ICPs or a consumer, means invoiced directly by the EDB for electricity distribution services, rather than by an electricity retailer or other person in an interposed billing relationship between the EDB and the consumer
Discretionary discounts and consumer rebates	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Distributed generation – Capacity of distributed generation installed in year	means the total capacity of all distributed generation added to the EDB's network in the disclosure year, measured in MVA
Distributed generation – Number of connections made in year	means the number of distributed generation connections added to the EDB's network in the disclosure year

Distributed generation	means the total rate of power output, coincident with the GXP demand, of all
output at HV and above	distributed generation that is connected to the network at a voltage of HV and higher, measured in MW
Distribution line charge revenue	means line charge revenue that is not transmission line charge revenue
Distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned)	means the sum of the capacities of all distribution transformers that are part of, or supplied by, the network and owned by the EDB, expressed in MVA
Distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned)	means the sum of the capacities of all distribution transformers that are part of, or supplied by, the network and not owned by the EDB, expressed in MVA
Duration (Min)	the number of minutes between the start and end of the interruption
Easement land	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Electricity exports to GXPs	means the total volume of electricity exported from the EDBs network through every GXP to which the network is connected, measured in GWh.
Electricity losses (loss ratio)	means (for electricity losses) electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection points less total energy delivered to ICPs and (for the loss ratio) is electricity losses divided by electricity entering system for supply to consumers' connection, expressed as a percentage. Non-metered energy supplied should be estimated.  (Note: the resulting loss ratio will comprise both technical and non-technical losses)
Electricity supplied from distributed generation	means the net volume of electricity supplied into the EDB's network from all distributed generation connected to the network, measured in GWh
Electricity supplied from GXPs	means the total volume of electricity supplied into the EDB's network through every GXP to which the network is connected, measured in GWh
Electricity volumes carried	means the volume of electricity measured at the specified location within the power system in the specified year, in GWh
Embedded generation – Capacity installed (MVA)	Capacity installed means the total capacity of all distributed generation connections added to the EDB's network in the disclosure year
Embedded network  Energy efficiency and demand side management, reduction of energy losses	has the meaning set out in Part 1 of the Electricity Industry Participation Code 2010 in relation to expenditure, means expenditure on assets or operational expenditure where the primary driver is to improve the efficient provision of electricity line services by-
	<ul> <li>improving energy efficiency, including by increasing the amount of energy services consumed or able to be consumed per unit of energy input;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>encouraging demand side management, including by managing consumers' rate or timing of electricity consumption; or</li> </ul>
	implementing initiatives that reduce electricity losses;
	implementing initiatives that reduce reactive power flows in the network.
	means the identifier of an existing zone substation

F dia	
Expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax	means expenditure or loss deductible but not in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax as determined in accordance with clause 2.3.3(4)(b) of the IM determination
Expenditure or loss in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not deductible	means expenditure or loss in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not deductible as determined in accordance with clause 2.3.3(2)(b) of the IM determination
Explanation	means a description or information relevant to the information provided in respect of the existing zone substation that provides additional context or clarification
Fault	means a physical condition that causes a device, component or network element to fail to perform in the required manner
FDC allowance of 2.45%	means the increase in value in assets resulting from assets being multiplied by 1.0245 in accordance with clause 2.2.3 of the IM determination
Grade 1	End of serviceable life, immediate intervention required
Grade 2	Material deterioration but asset condition still within serviceable life parameters.  Intervention likely to be required within 3 years.
Grade 3	Normal deterioration requiring regular monitoring
Grade 4	Good or as new condition
Grade unknown	Condition unknown or not yet assessed
Gross term credit spread differential	means the sum of term credit spread difference, cost of executing an interest rate swap and debt issue cost readjustment for qualifying debt
GXP	means grid exit point
GXP demand	means the maximum coincident import demand of the total of each of the EDB's GXP demands, measured in MW. All exports from the EDB's network at the time of measurement should be subtracted from the total.
High voltage (HV)	means, a nominal AC voltage of 1000 volts and more, or the assets of the EDB that are directly associated with the transport or delivery of electricity at those voltages
Highest rate of capitalised finance applied	means the highest rate of finance used as the cost of financing capitalised in works under construction
Human error	To capture all unplanned customer interruptions resulting from contractors or staff, commissioning errors, incorrect protection settings, SCADA problems, switching errors, dig-in and overhead contact.
Include load control relays	means the value of load control relay asset of 'included' type as determined in accordance with clause 2.2.1(2)(a) of the IM determination

Income included in	means income included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not taxable as
regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but not taxable	determined in accordance with clause 2.3.3(4)(a) of the IM determination
Income not included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax but taxable	means income not included in regulatory profit / (loss) before tax that is taxable as determined in accordance with clause 2.3.3(2)(a) of the IM determination
Incremental gain/(loss) in year	means the incremental change or incremental adjustment term for the disclosure year determined in accordance with clause 3.3.1 of the IM determination
Input methodology claw-back	means a cost specified in clause 3.1.3(1)(g) of the IM determination
Insurance	means a contract of insurance as defined in the Insurance (Prudential Supervision) Act 2010
Installed Firm Capacity	means the total of the transformer capacities of the transformers installed in the existing zone substation as at the last day of the disclosure year, minus the transformer capacity of the largest transformer, expressed in units of MVA
Installed Firm Capacity + 5 years	means the installed firm capacity forecast by the EBD to be installed at the end of the year that is 5 years after the disclosure year, expressed in MVA
Installed firm capacity constraint +5 years (cause)	means the cause of any capacity constraint that is forecast by the EDB to impact the existing zone substation at the end of the year that is 5 years after the disclosure year. The cause must be selected from the following options-
	sub-transmission circuit
	transformer
	ancillary equipment
	Transpower
	• other
IDD	no constraint forecast within 5 years  means internal rate of return
IRR	means internal rate of return
Issue date	means the day on which a qualifying debt or non-qualifying debt is issued
Items at end of year (quantity)	means the total quantity of assets in the prescribed asset category and asset class installed in the network at the end of the disclosure year, expressed in the prescribed unit
Items at start of year (quantity)	means the total quantity of assets in the prescribed asset category and asset class installed in the network at the start of the disclosure year, expressed in the prescribed unit

Length of circuit within	means a circuit, or a section of a circuit, installed within 10 km of any coastline or
10km of coastline or geothermal areas (where known)	in any geothermal area, where this information is known to the EDB
Leverage	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Levies	means a cost specified in clause 3.1.2(2)(b) of the IM determination
Lightning	To capture all unplanned customer interruptions where the primary cause is a lightning strike, resulting in insulation breakdown and or flashovers. Typically protection is the only observable operation.
Line item	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Load factor	means a
	where $b \times c$ $a = \text{ electricity entering system for supply to customers' connection points}$ $b = \text{ demand on the system for supply to customers' connection points}$ $c = \text{ number of hours in the disclosure year}$
Location	Physical location of the embedded network
Lost and found assets adjustment	<ul> <li>(a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the value of found assets as determined in accordance with clause 2.2.12 of the IM determination, less the value of lost assets. The value of a lost asset is the unallocated opening RAB value of the asset less regulatory depreciation as determined in accordance with the IM determination;</li> <li>(b) in relation to the RAB, the value of the asset (as determined in accordance with paragraph (a)) which is allocated to electricity distribution services in accordance with clause 2.1.1 of the IM determination</li> </ul>
Low voltage (< 1kV)	means a circuit operating at low voltage
Market value of asset disposals	means the market value of disposed assets sold or transferred to a related party
Maximum coincident system demand	means the aggregate peak demand for the EDB's network, being the coincident maximum sum of GXP demand and embedded generation output at HV and above, measured in MW
Merger and acquisition expenditure	means expenditure related to merger and acquisition activities irrespective of the outcome of the merger or acquisition, but proportionate to the extent the benefits of the merger or acquisition would relate to electricity distribution services.  Disclosure of benefits to electricity distribution services is required for the merger or acquisition expenditure to be recognised.
Mid-point estimate of post tax WACC	means the mid-point estimate of post tax WACC for the 5 year period commencing on the first day of the disclosure year determined by the Commission in accordance with subpart 4 of part 2 of the IM determination

Mid-point estimate of	means the mid-point estimate of vanilla WACC for the 5 year period commencing
vanilla WACC	on the first day of the disclosure year determined by the Commission in accordance
varima vv/tee	with subpart 4 of part 2 of the IM determination
Monthly ROI -closing RIV	means total closing RAB value less adjustment resulting from cost allocation less
Widiting NOT Closing NIV	lost and found assets adjustment plus closing deferred tax plus revenue related
	working capital
Manth. DOI	means the monthly ROI comparable to the vanilla WACC less the product of the
Monthly ROI –	cost of debt (%), the leverage and the corporate tax rate
comparable to a post-	cost of debt (%), the leverage and the corporate tax rate
tax WACC	
Monthly ROI –	means:
comparable to a vanilla	$q = (1 + monthly IRR)^{12} - 1$
WACC	q (1 · month) in j
WACC	where:
	monthly IRR = IRR (13 monthly amounts)
	where the 12 monthly are suited and
	where the 13 monthly amounts are-
	the negative of alternative opening RIV      the 11 and of month antique last each flows for Optah anta August of the
	the 11 end-of-month notional net cash flows for October to August of the
	assessment period
	notional net cash flows for September for the assessment period plus
	alternative closing RIV less term credit spread differential allowance.
Monthly ROI-opening	means the sum of total opening RAB value plus opening deferred tax plus revenue
RIV	related working capital
Name of related party	means the legal name of the related party that has entered into a transaction with
	the EDB.
Net electricity supplied	means the volume of electricity supplied from (to) the disclosing EDB's network to
to (from) other EDBs	(from) other EDBs.
Net incremental rolling	means the sum of previous years' incremental gain/loss from the 5 disclosure years
incentive scheme	preceding the current disclosure year
Net recoverable costs	means, where-
allowed under	(a) net incremental rolling incentive scheme is positive, net incremental rolling
incremental rolling	incentive scheme;
incentive scheme	(b) net incremental rolling incentive scheme is nil or negative, nil
Net transfers to (from)	means the total rate of power transfer to (from) other EDB's networks to which the
other EDBs at HV and	EDB's network is connected, measured in MW
above	
Network opex	means the sum of operational expenditure relating to service interruptions and
	emergencies, vegetation management, routine and corrective maintenance and
	inspection, and asset replacement and renewal
New allocation	means the operating costs or regulated service asset value allocated to electricity
	distribution services in accordance with the new allocator and line items for each
	of the relevant disclosure years
New allocator or line	means the allocator or line items that are used subsequent to the change in
item	allocator or line items
	and data. S. Mic Remo

No. With age unknown	means the total quality of assets in the prescribed asset category and asset class installed in the network for which no installation information is known and no default date has been assigned
No. with default dates	means the total quantity of assets in the prescribed asset category and asset class installed in the network at the end of the disclosure year where the original installation year is unknown and that have accordingly been allocated to a default installation year, expressed in the prescribed unit
Non-electricity distribution services	means services of the EDB that are not electricity distribution services
Non-exempt EDB electricity lines service charge payable to Transpower	means a cost specified in clause 3.1.3(b) of the IM determination
Non-network opex	means the sum of operational expenditure relating to system operations and network support, and business support
Non-qualifying debt	means interest bearing debt that is not a qualifying debt
Non-standard consumer	means any consumer that is not a standard consumer
Normalised SAIDI	has the meaning specified in Attachment B
Normalised SAIFI	has the meaning specified in Attachment B
Notional net cash flows	means, in relation to the-  (a) ROI, operating surplus / (deficit) less regulatory tax allowance less assets commissioned plus asset disposals  (b) alternative ROI, revenue less expenses less tax payments less assets commissioned plus asset disposals
Notional revenue foregone	means, for the purposes of Schedule 8, the revenue anticipated from posted discounts had they not been applied
Number of assets at disclosure year end by installation date	means the total quantity of assets in the prescribed asset category and asset class installed in the network at the end of the disclosure year that were first installed in the prescribed year, expressed in the prescribed unit
Number of connections (ICPs)	means the number of points of connection, as represented by unique ICP identifiers having a status of active or inactive recorded on the registry in accordance with the Electricity industry Participation Code 2010
Number of ICPs served	Number of ICPs served by the embedded network
ОН	means overhead
Opening deferred tax	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Opening RAB (tax value)	means the sum of regulatory tax asset values for assets included in the total opening RAB value

Opening RIV	means the sum of total opening RAB values plus opening deferred tax
Opening tax losses	has the meaning given to that term in clause 2.3.2(3) of the IM determination
Opening unamortised initial differences in asset values	has the meaning given to that term in clause 2.3.5(2) of the IM determination
Opening value of fully depreciated, disposed and lost assets	<ul> <li>means</li> <li>(a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the sum of unallocated RAB included in the total opening RAB values, values of assets that are fully depreciated during the disclosure year, asset disposals and lost assets included in lost and found assets adjustment;</li> <li>(b) in relation to the RAB, the sum of RAB values of assets included in the total opening RAB values that are fully depreciated during the disclosure year, asset disposals and lost assets included in the lost and found assets adjustment</li> </ul>
Operating surplus / (deficit)	means total regulatory income less operational expenditure less pass through and recoverable costs
Original allocation	means the operating expenditure or regulated service asset values allocated to electricity distribution services in accordance with the allocations and line items made in the previous disclosure year
Original allocator or line items	means the allocator or line items used prior to the change in allocator or line items
Original tenor	<ul> <li>(a) where the qualifying debt or non-qualifying debt is not issued to a related party, the term of a qualifying debt or non-qualifying debt at the issue date;</li> <li>(b) where the qualifying debt or non-qualifying debt is issued to a related party, the shorter of the-</li> <li>(i) the tenor of the qualifying debt; or</li> <li>(ii) the period from the qualifying debt's issue date to the earliest date on which its repayment is or may be required</li> </ul>
Other adjustments to the RAB tax value	means $q = a - (b + c - d - e)$ $a = closing RAB (tax value)$ $b = opening RAB (tax value)$ $c = regulatory tax asset value of assets commissioned$ $d = regulatory tax asset value of asset disposals$ $e = tax depreciation$

means the value of related party transactions that are not disclosed as total regulatory income, operational expenditure, capital expenditure or market value of asset disposals
asset disposais
means costs identified in clause 3.1.2(1)(b) of the IM determination
has the meaning set out in the IM determination
means circuits installed as overhead lines, expressed in km
means the total length of all circuits operating within the prescribed terrain type
means a circuit, or a section of a circuit, installed in an area that has been
identified as requiring ongoing vegetation management due to its proximity with
adjacent vegetation that may interfere with the safe and/or secure operation of the circuit
in relation to expenditure, means expenditure on assets incurred in developing
underground circuits in circumstances where these primarily replace equivalent existing overhead circuits.
has the meaning set out in the IM Determination
means the incremental change and incremental adjustment term for the
disclosure year in question determined in accordance with clause 3.3.1 of the IM determination
means the previous years' incremental gain/(loss) carried forward by applying the
inflation rate in accordance with clause 3.3.2(1) of the IM determination
means the relevant code in the schedule published by the EDB that uniquely
identifies a consumer group for an ICP
means the day on which a qualifying debt is priced
means the list of prices by price category code for the provision of electricity lines
services that is publicly disclosed
has the meaning set out in paragraph (a) of the defined term in clause 1.1.4(2) of
the IM determination
means a cost specified in clause 3.1.2(2)(a) of the IM determination
means the rationale for changing the allocator or line items, including whether the
change occurred because of change in circumstance or another reason
means the change in value of assets after applying clause 2.2.1(2)(d) of the IM
determination

Re-apply an existing	means the change in value of assets after applying clause 2.2.1(2)(c) of the IM
multiplier to 2004 ODV	determination
assets	
Re-apply optimisation or	means the change in value of assets after applying clause 2.2.1(2)(e) of the IM
EV tests to 2004 ODV	determination
assets	
Reason for non-standard	means-
depreciation	(a) in relation to assets or groups of assets where depreciation is included in
	depreciation - no standard life asset, 'no standard life';
	(b) in relation to assets or groups of assets where depreciation is included in
	depreciation - modified life assets, 'modified life';
	(c) in relation to assets or groups of assets where depreciation is included in
	depreciation - alternative depreciation determined in accordance with
	CPP, 'CPP amendment'
Recoverable costs	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
<u> </u>	
Recoverable customised	means a cost specified in clause 3.1.3(1)(h),(i),(j),(k) or (l) of the IM determination
price-quality path costs	
Regulated supplier	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Regulatory net taxable	has the meaning specified in clause 2.3.1(2) of the IM determination
income	(-),
Regulatory profit / (loss)	means the regulatory profit / (loss) before tax less the regulatory tax allowance
Regulatory profit / (loss)	means the value of calculated using the following formula:
before tax	q = a-b+c
	1
	where:  a = operating surplus / (deficit)
	b = total depreciation
	c = total CPI revaluations
Regulatory tax	has the meaning set out in clause 2.3.1 of the IM determination
allowance	
Regulatory tax asset	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
value	
Regulatory tax asset	means the sum of regulatory tax asset values for assets that have a value in asset
value of asset disposals	disposals
Regulatory tax asset	means the sum of regulatory tax asset values for assets that have a value in assets
value of assets	commissioned
commissioned	
Regulatory taxable	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
income	
Remote	means a circuit, or a section of a circuit, installed in an area which are situated
Kemote	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Kemote	more than 75 km from the EDB's, or the EDB's contractor's, nearest works depot

Research and	in relation to expenditure, means expenditure on assets or operational expenditure
development	where the primary driver for the expenditure relates to increasing the efficient provision of electricity lines services through-
	<ul> <li>implementing an original and planned investigation undertaken with the prospect of gaining new scientific or technical knowledge or understanding; or</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>applying research findings or other knowledge to a plan or design for the production of new or substantially improved materials, devices, products, processes, systems or services before the start of commercial production or use.</li> </ul>
Revaluation rate	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Revenue related	means for-
working capital	<ul> <li>the alternative opening RIV, the revenue for the last month of the previous disclosure year; and</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>the alternative closing RIV, the revenue for the last month of the disclosure year</li> </ul>
RMU	means ring main unit
ROI	means return on investment
Rugged	means a circuit, or a section of a circuit, installed in an area where normal line construction vehicles and plant cannot be used and where it is necessary to use helicopters, tracked vehicles, boats, or other specialised plant or where difficult physical or climatic conditions involving swampy ground, high winds or snow exist and non standard line construction designs are employed to accommodate these conditions
Rural	means a circuit, or a section of a circuit, installed in a ruralised area where the average HV span length is approximately 70 - 80 metres, and does not include those circuits located in remote and/or rugged areas
Secondary assets	means system fixed assets, including ripple injection systems, SCADA, protection and telecommunications systems, that do not carry the energy that is distributed to consumers

Security of supply classification	means the classification of the existing zone substation on the basis of the ability to supply the current peak load without curtailment or interruption if 1 or more zone substation transformers installed at the existing zone substation are not operating. Valid classification types are-
	<ul> <li>N, means that the current peak load may only be supplied without curtailment or interruption if all zone substation transformers are operating;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>N minus 1 (or N-1), means that the current peak load may be supplied without curtailment or interruption including if the largest zone substation transformer is not operating;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>N minus 2 (or N-2), means that the current peak load may be supplied without curtailment or interruption including if the largest 2 zone substation transformers are not operating;</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>N minus 1 switched (or N-1 switched), means that the current peak load may be supplied following a brief interruption during which switching is carried out to re-establish supply following an unexpected outage of the largest zone substation transformer;</li> </ul>
Self-insurance allowance	means any self-insurance allowance allowed by the Commission through a CPP
Standard consumer	means a consumer of the EDB that has a standard contract with that EDB for the provision of electricity lines services
Sub transmission cables	means all power cables operated at a subtransmission voltage
Sub transmission lines	means all power lines operated at a subtransmission voltage
System operator services	means a cost specified in clause 3.1.3(1)(d) of the IM determination
Tax depreciation	has the meaning set out in clause 2.3.8(3) of the IM determination
Tax effect	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Tax effect of adjusted depreciation	means the tax effect of adjusted depreciation, using the definitions of "tax effect" and "adjusted depreciation" in this schedule
Tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values	means the tax effect of amortisation of initial differences in asset values, using the definition of "tax effect" and "amortisation of initial difference in asset values" in this schedule
Tax effect of other temporary differences	means the tax effect of positive temporary differences less negative temporary differences. Positive temporary differences and negative temporary differences have the meanings set out in clause 2.3.8(4) and (5) of the IM determination
Tax effect of total tax depreciation	means the tax effect of total tax depreciation using the definitions of "tax effect" and "tax depreciation" in this schedule

Tax payments	means regulatory tax allowance recognised proportionally to how the EDB has paid (or would have paid tax) over the tax year preceding the end of the disclosure year
Term credit spread difference	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Term credit spread differential allowance	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Third party interference	to capture all unplanned customer interruptions resulting from external contractors or members of the public, includes Dig-In, Overhead Contact, Vandalism, and Vehicle Damage.
Total attributable to regulated service	means the sum of directly attributable costs or assets and not directly attributable costs or assets that are attributable to electricity distribution services
Total book value of interest bearing debt	means the sum of book value of qualifying debt and non-qualifying debt at the date of the latest general purpose financial statements
Total closing RAB values	<ul> <li>means-</li> <li>(a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the sum of unallocated closing RAB values as determined in accordance with the IM determination;</li> <li>(b) in relation to the RAB, the sum of closing RAB values as determined in accordance with the IM determination</li> </ul>
Total customers on network	the total number of customers supplied by the EDB on the network
Total depreciation	<ul> <li>means-</li> <li>(a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the sum of unallocated depreciation as determined in accordance with the IM determination;</li> <li>(b) in relation to the RAB or regulatory profit, the sum of depreciation as determined in accordance with the IM determination</li> </ul>
Total distribution transformer capacity	means the sum of the distribution transformer capacity (EDB owned) and the distribution transformer capacity (Non-EDB owned), expressed in MVA
Total energy delivered to ICPs	the volume of electricity supplied through the EDB's network to connection points, as measured at connection points, in GWh
Total opening RAB values subject to revaluations	<ul> <li>means-         <ul> <li>in relation to the unallocated RAB, total opening RAB values - unallocated RAB less opening value of fully depreciated, disposed and lost assets - unallocated RAB;</li> <li>in relation to the RAB, total opening RAB values - RAB less opening value of fully depreciated, disposed and lost assets - RAB</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Total revaluation	means- (a) in relation to the unallocated RAB, the sum of unallocated revaluation as determined in accordance with the IM determination; (b) in relation to the RAB or regulatory profit, the sum of revaluations as determined in accordance with the IM determination
Total revenue	Total line charge revenue collected from the embedded network

Transfer capacity	means the additional capacity that is available to augment the capacity of the existing zone substation by switching circuits that may supply the existing zone substation from other zone substations, expressed in units of MVA
Transformer capacity	in relation to a system, means the total capacity (in kVA) of the following transformers within the system:
	(a) those transformers with secondary voltages of 230 volts or 400 volts (using the lower continuous rating if a dual rating is applied); and
	(b) any other transformers operating at voltages higher than those specified in paragraph (a) and through which electricity consumers are directly supplied with electricity (using the lower continuous rating if a dual rating is applied)
Transmission line charge revenue	means line charge revenue relating to transmission charges
Transpower	has the meaning as defined in s 54B of the Act
Transpower new investment contract charges	means a cost specified in clause 3.1.3(1)(c) of the IM determination
Unallocated initial RAB value	means the values of assets as determined in accordance with clause 2.2.3(1) of the IM determination
Unallocated overhead lines	means a circuit, or a section of a circuit, installed in an area that is not an urban, rural, remote or rugged area
Underground	means the total length of all circuits that are installed as underground cables, expressed in km
Unknown	To capture all unplanned interruptions where the cause is not known
Urban	means a circuit, or a section of a circuit, installed in an area where the average HV span length is approximately 40 - 50 metres, located in urbanised locations but does not include those circuits located in rural, remote and/or rugged areas
Utilisation of Installed Firm Capacity %	means the current peak load expressed as a percentage of the installed firm capacity
Utilisation of Installed Firm Capacity + 5yrs %	means the utilisation of installed firm capacity forecast by the EBD at the end of the year that is 5 years after the disclosure year, expressed in MVA
Utilised tax losses	has the meaning set out in paragraph (a) of the defined term in the IM determination
Value of commissioned assets	means the value of 'assets commissioned'
Value of transaction	means the value of the related party transaction as determined in accordance with clauses 2.3.6 and 2.3.7 of this determination
Vegetation	To capture all unplanned customer interruptions resulting from vegetation contact, includes debris, grass and tree contact.

Weighted average expected total asset life	means the weighted average expected total asset life of assets calculated by using the opening RAB values as weights where opening RAB value has the meaning set
	out in the IM determination
Weighted average	means the weighted average remaining asset life of assets calculated by using the
remaining asset life	opening RAB values as weights where remaining asset life and opening RAB values
	has the meaning set out in the IM determination
Weighted average	means the weighted average remaining useful life of assets included in opening
remaining useful life of	unamortised initial differences in asset values calculated by using the opening
relevant assets (years)	unamortised initial difference in asset values as weights
Wildlife	To capture all unplanned customer interruptions resulting from wildlife contact -
	includes birds, possums, vermin, cats etc.
Year change made	means-
	(a) in relation to assets or groups of assets where depreciation is included in
	depreciation - no standard life asset, the year the asset was acquired;
	(b) in relation to assets or groups of assets where depreciation is included in
	depreciation - modified life assets, the year the asset life was modified;
	(c) in relation to assets or groups of assets where depreciation is included in
	depreciation - alternative depreciation determined in accordance with CPP,
Year-end ROI –	the start of the CPP period
comparable to a post-	means the ROI comparable to the vanilla WACC less the product of the cost of debt assumption(%), the leverage and the corporate tax rate
tax WACC	assumption(70), the leverage and the corporate tax rate
tax wacc	
Year-end ROI –	means:
comparable to a vanilla	$q = (1 + half-yearly IRR)^2 - 1$
WACC	
	where:
	half-yearly IRR = IRR (3 half-yearly amounts)
	where the 3 half-yearly amounts are-
	the negative of opening RIV (year-start)
	notional net cash flows (mid-year)
	the closing RIV less term credit spread differential allowance (year-end).
Zone substation transformer capacity	means the sum of the capacities of all zone substation transformers that are part of the network

## Schedule 18 Certification for Year-end Disclosures

Clause 2.9.2 of section 2.9

We, Hamish William Stevens and Angus Malcolm Don, being directors of Counties Power Limited certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, to the best of our knowledge-

- a) the information prepared for the purposes of clauses 2.3.1 and 2.3.2; and clauses 2.4.21 and 2.4.22; clauses 2.5.1 and 2.5.2; and clauses 2.7.1 and 2.7.2 of the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 in all material respects complies with that determination; and
- b) the historical information used in the preparation of Schedules 8, 9a, 9b, 9c, 9d, 9e, 10, 14a and 14b has been properly extracted from the Counties Power Limited's accounting and other records sourced from its financial and non-financial systems, and that sufficient appropriate records have been retained; and
- c) the forecasts in Schedules 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b and 12c are based on objective and reasonable assumptions which both align with Counties Power Limited's corporate vision and strategy and are documented in retained records.

In respect of related party costs and revenues recorded in accordance with clauses 2.3.6(1) (when valued in accordance with clause 2.2.11(5)(h)(ii) of the Electricity Distribution Services Input Methodologies Determination 2010), 2.3.6(2)(f) and 2.3.7(2)(b), we certify that, having made all reasonable enquiry, including enquiries of our related parties, we are satisfied that to the best of our knowledge and belief the costs and revenues recorded for related party transactions reasonably reflect the price or prices that would have been paid or received had these transactions been at arm's-length.

In respect of outages, the company is reliant on third parties, in some situations, to notify it of outages. Control over ICP data is also limited. Consequently, there is an inherent limitation in the company's ability to maintain outage records sufficient to ensure complete and accurate disclosure of network reliability statistics. In addition, while historical records have been maintained, requirements under the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 specific to clauses 2.5.1(2)(a) and 2.5.1(2)(b) could not have been previously foreseen to have been required and therefore information obtained from the Geospatial Information Systems will not be wholly sufficient for the purposes of Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012.

H.W. Stevens

A.M. Don

20 August, 2014



# **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Directors of Counties Power Limited and to the Commerce Commission

The Auditor-General is the auditor of Counties Power Limited (the Company). The Auditor-General has appointed me, Pip Cameron, using the staff and resources of PricewaterhouseCoopers, to provide an opinion, on her behalf, on whether Schedules 1 to 4, 5a to 5g, 6a and 6b, 7, the SAIDI and SAIFI information disclosed in Schedule 10, and the explanatory notes in boxes 1 to 12 in Schedule 14 ('the Disclosure Information') for the disclosure year ended 31 March 2014, have been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Electricity Distribution Information Disclosure Determination 2012 (the 'Determination').

### Directors' responsibility for the Disclosure Information

The directors of the Company are responsible for preparation of the Disclosure Information in accordance with the Determination, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of the Disclosure Information that is free from material misstatement.

### Auditor's responsibility for the Disclosure Information

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on whether the Disclosure Information has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Determination.

#### Basis of opinion

We conducted our engagement in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements (New Zealand) 3000: Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information issued by the External Reporting Board and the Standard on Assurance Engagements 3100: Compliance Engagements issued by the External Reporting Board.

These standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform our audit to provide reasonable assurance (which is also referred to as 'audit' assurance) about whether the Disclosure Information has been prepared in all material respects in accordance with the Determination.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the Disclosure Information. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Disclosure Information, whether due to fraud or error or non-compliance with the Determination. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Company's preparation of the Disclosure Information in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.

An audit also involves evaluating:

- the appropriateness of assumptions used and whether they have been consistently applied; and
- the reasonableness of the significant judgements made by the directors of the Company.





# **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Directors of Counties Power Limited and to the Commerce Commission

#### Use of this report

This independent auditor's report has been prepared for the directors of the Company and for the Commerce Commission for the purpose of providing those parties with independent audit assurance about whether the Disclosure Information has been prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with the Determination. We disclaim any assumption of responsibility for any reliance on this report to any person other than the directors of the Company or the Commerce Commission, or for any other purpose than that for which it was prepared.

#### Scope and inherent limitations

Because of the inherent limitations of an audit engagement, and the test basis of the procedures performed, it is possible that fraud, error or non-compliance may occur and not be detected.

We did not examine every transaction, adjustment or event underlying the Disclosure Information nor do we guarantee complete accuracy of the Disclosure Information. Also we did not evaluate the security and controls over the electronic publication of the Disclosure Information.

The opinion expressed in this independent auditor's report has been formed on the above basis.

#### Independence

When carrying out the engagement we followed the independence requirements of the Auditor-General, which incorporate the independence requirements of the External Reporting Board. We also complied with the independent auditor requirements specified in the Determination.

The Auditor-General, and her employees, and PricewaterhouseCoopers and its partners and employees may deal with the company on normal terms within the ordinary course of trading activities of the Company. Other than any dealings on normal terms within the ordinary course of business, this engagement, regulatory compliance advice and other advisory services and the annual audit of the company's financial statements, we have no relationship with or interests in the company or any of its subsidiaries.

#### Basis for Qualified Opinion on Schedules 10(i) to 10(iv)

As described in Box 14 of Schedule 14, there are inherent limitations in the ability of the Company to collect and record the network reliability information required to be disclosed in Schedules 10(i) to 10(iv). Consequently there is no independent evidence available to support the completeness and accuracy of recorded faults and control over the completeness and accuracy of interconnection point ('ICP') data included in the SAIDI and SAIFI calculations is limited throughout the year.

There are no practical audit procedures that we could adopt to confirm independently that all the faults and ICP data was properly recorded for the purposes of inclusion in the amounts relating to quality measures set out in Schedules 10(i) to 10(iv). Because of the potential effect of the limitations described above, we are unable to form an opinion as to the completeness and accuracy of the data that forms the basis of the compilation of Schedules 10(i) to 10(iv).

In these respects alone we have not obtained all the information and explanations that we have required.

PwC 2



# **Independent Auditor's Report**

To the Directors of Counties Power Limited and to the Commerce Commission

### Qualified Opinion

In our opinion, except for the matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above:

- As far as appears from an examination of them, proper records to enable the complete and accurate compilation of the Disclosure Information have been kept by the Company;
- The information used in the preparation of the Disclosure Information has been properly extracted from the Company's accounting and other records and has been sourced, where appropriate, from the Company's financial and non-financial systems; and
- The Company has complied with the Determination, in all material respects, in preparing the Disclosure Information.

Pip Cameron On behalf of the Auditor-General Auckland, New Zealand 26 August 2014 PricewaterhouseCoopers

licewaternouse Coopers

PwC 3